

EUROPEAN NEWS

Baffi under pressure to delay his resignation

BY PAUL BETTS IN ROME

THE NEW Italian Government is understood to be putting pressure on Dr. Paolo Baffi, the governor of the Bank of Italy, not to resign immediately.

Dr. Baffi, who has worked in the central bank for 43 years and has been governor since 1975, said in May he wanted to resign before the end of the year.

There is also a long standing tradition in Italy that when Central Bank governors resign, they leave in the second half of August. This is usually a time of stability for the lira and when the invisibles account is swelled by substantial receipts from tourism.

Should Dr. Baffi resign soon, the delicate question of his succession, at a time when seemingly there are moves to undermine the bank's autonomy

and prestige, would represent a major problem for the government, which won a confidence vote in Parliament only a few days ago.

A number of names have been proposed for the post whose incumbent, technically at least, is nominated by the bank's directorate and approved by the Government.

They include Sig. Bruno Visentini, a Republican, former chairman of Olivetti and Budget Minister in the last Government; Sig. Carlo Ciampi, the central bank director-general; and Sig. Rinaldo Ossola, a former Bank of Italy Director-General and Foreign Trade Minister, who has said he does not want the job.

At the bank's annual meeting in May, Dr. Baffi, who is 67, said it was never his intention to

remain in office beyond the turn of the decade. This time limit had been reached with the lira in a strong position.

However, he added at the time that it was opportune to wait until a new government was formed to provide a clearer basis for the choice of his successor.

This choice, according to Dr. Baffi, "must be a particularly careful one resting on a broad consensus" in view both of the current domestic and financial rehabilitation and the initial stages of the construction of a European monetary system (EMS).

After successfully steering the lira back on to a stable path, building up reserves of \$35.5bn, and being the effective architect of Italy's smooth entry into the EMS, Dr. Baffi

has been increasingly bittered by the so-called Bank of Italy scandal, which broke in March.

The affair is widely regarded to be politically motivated. And Dr. Baffi and Sig. Mario Sestini, the bank's joint deputy director-general, are increasingly seen as victims of a particularly unsavoury witch hunt in certain parts of the Press.

Dr. Baffi, himself, faces charges, vigorously denied, of mismanagement of state funds in connection with judicial investigations into the SIR chemical group, which allegedly received irregular soft loans.

It is understood to have been particularly hurt by the decision of the magistrates to take away his passport earlier

this summer. It was later returned on a temporary basis to enable him to attend international meetings, but he has to hand it back at the end of this month.

The attack on the bank establishment appears to be aimed at eroding the institution's independence. It comes at a time when the bank has been intensifying its supervisory activities over the banking system, uncovering a series of irregular practices.

Dr. Baffi was one of the few prominent personalities to attend the funeral in Milan last month of a magistrate—shot dead by gunmen—who was involved in the liquidation proceedings of the Banca Privata Italiana, formerly controlled by Sig. Michele Sindona, the missing Sicilian financier.

Bonn sounds out its neighbours on new U.S. missiles

BY JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

A CRUCIAL series of meetings has been started by Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, aimed at testing the readiness of the Benelux states to act as a base for new, U.S.-supplied nuclear missiles capable of striking the Soviet Union.

The issue was at the heart of talks here this week between Herr Genscher and Dr. Christiaan van der Klaauw, his Dutch counterpart. It will be discussed with the Belgian and Luxembourg Foreign Ministers this autumn, well before the December NATO council meeting at which a decision on modernisation of the alliance's Europe-based nuclear weaponry is intended to be taken.

The Benelux attitude will greatly affect West Germany's own decision on whether to permit so-called "Euro-strategic" intermediate range weapons—probably Pershing and Cruise missiles—to be placed on its soil.

The Bonn Government wants a counter-balance to the build-up of Soviet nuclear weapons—especially the SS-20 mobile missile—which could hit Western Europe but not the U.S. These European states have no role in the bilateral strategic arms limitation talks (SALT) between Washington and Moscow.

However, West Germany has never harboured nuclear missiles capable of reaching the Soviet Union direct from its

soil, and it has made plain it must not be the only NATO country to take on this new burden in future. Britain, under its new Conservative Government, is likely to play an important role in the modernisation plans. But Bonn would like at least one other Continental country to join it in accepting new missiles.

If not, Bonn's bilateral efforts to relax tensions with the Warsaw Pact countries could be seriously affected. There would also be a political storm at home.

The current strategy, underlined by Herr Genscher during his talks with Dr. van der Klaauw, is to build up a decision on NATO arms modernisation with a simultaneous offer to the Soviet Union to negotiate on the intermediate-range weapons.

It is felt that this would place the ball firmly in the Soviet court and also help to undermine criticism in Western Europe by those opposed to acceptance of new U.S. nuclear missiles.

The Germans recognise that the issue is at least as sensitive politically as it is in the Federal Republic. Thus, no public commitment is expected at this stage. A key aim is to avoid any repetition of last year's "neutron bomb" debate, in which domestic argument became so heated as to make almost impossible a political decision to accept the weapon.

International safety rules for nuclear reactors urged

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE West German Chancellor, Herr Helmut Schmidt, and Herr Volker Hauff, the Research and Technology Minister, have called for greater efforts to establish internationally binding safety standards for nuclear reactors.

Their appeals underline Bonn's concern for a strict international nuclear code, if only to reassure West Germans about the relative safety of atomic power.

Herr Schmidt's appeal came in a written message to the Fifth International Reactor Congress in Berlin.

Herr Hauff, in a news conference in Bonn, stressed that the effects of nuclear accidents could easily cross national boundaries, making international controls indispensable. He was speaking at the presentation of the first West German analysis of the risks of a nuclear reactor accident and its probable consequences. Compiled by the Cologne-based Society for Reactor Safety under

the auspices of the Technology Ministry, the report says that every 10,000 years a plant could expect one reactor meltdown.

Professor Adolf Birkhofer, who supervised the project estimates, however, that given adequate safety precautions, only one in 100 of these meltdowns would lead to an accident.

As a "worst case" example, a reactor accident would cause 14,000 immediate deaths in an area of 20 kilometres around the plant and the eventual death through radiation-induced disease of a further 104,000 over a period of 30 years.

Prof. Birkhofer stressed that the probability of this occurring was extremely low. The report has some serious technical and methodological shortcomings. The effect of ageing on reactors does not appear to have been dealt with, and the report admits that the human error component is almost impossible to quantify.

Finnish industrial output likely to top 5% forecast

BY LANCE KEYWORTH IN HELSINKI

THE IMMEDIATE prospect for the Finnish economy is bright, according to two recent surveys. One is the quarterly economic review published by the Ministry of Finance, and the other is the Bank of Finland's half-yearly investment inquiry addressed to some 800 Finnish companies.

According to the Ministry, the growth of total production this year will considerably exceed the 5 per cent forecast in April. Industrial output expanded by 7 per cent in the first half of this year and is expected to maintain the same pace into early 1980, supported by the increase in domestic consumption and investment.

The increased propensity to invest is confirmed by the Bank of Finland's inquiry. This is most marked in the forest industry where, if plans

materialise, the investment volume will increase by 50 per cent in the current year. The emphasis is on machines and equipment, particularly for replacement and rationalisation projects.

Industrial utilisation capacity is estimated at 85 per cent on average for the whole of this year, but some pulp and paper mills are already working at, or near, full capacity. Order books are abnormally well filled in the consumer and wood-based industries and the situation has begun to improve. The visible foreign trade surplus at the end of June was FM 1,038m (£158m) compared with FM 1,038m a year earlier.

In spite of soaring oil prices, inflation has been relatively modest—3.7 per cent between December 1978 and last June.

French jobless total over 1.4m

BY DAVID WHITE IN PARIS

THE French Socialist leader, M. Francois Mitterrand, is preparing an attempt to resurrect the Union of the Left in an atmosphere of intense criticism of Government economic policy.

A rise in the July unemployment figures yesterday provided further ammunition for the Opposition parties. The number looking for work rose by 0.8 per cent on a seasonally-adjusted basis to exceed 1.4m, an increase of 14.6 per cent since July last year.

M. Robert Boulin, Labour Minister, said in newspaper interviews published yesterday that the jobless rate could only get worse if France's economic growth were held down to 3 per cent for the year.

The Socialist Party, seeking to place itself alongside the Communists in the battle line, yesterday announced that M. Mitterrand would make specific proposals on Monday for re-

launching the Socialist-Communist Union of the Left, which broke up before last year's general election.

This union, the party said, "should translate into political terms the union of the labour world." It is by no means certain, however, that the Communists—the first to cash in on the worsening economic situation and its effect on the workers' pay packets—will respond favourably.

M. Georges Marchais, the Communist leader, has given no signs of wanting to re-establish a joint front at leadership level for the time being.

Union chiefs, like the Opposition party leaders, are competing for the position of general in the assault. M. Andre Bergeron, head of the moderate Force Ouvriere, returned to the attack yesterday and asked the Government to intervene to stop abnormal price rises such as have taken place for fruit, vegetables and bread.

Increases in retail prices.

public service charges, rents and social security contributions have been the main targets of the unions' campaign, which has started during the month when most French workers are on holiday.

To these have been added the row about where the former French merchant flagship France (now rechristened Norway) is to be refitted, criticism of the authorities' response to forest fire damage in the south, and yesterday's confirmation of a steady deterioration in the unemployment situation.

The National Employment Agency said the July figures—which unadjusted terms showed a 1.9 per cent rise over June to 1,28m—reflected the large number of young people arriving on the market.

There was a slight increase, however, in the number of jobs on offer, while redundancies dropped from 32,300 in June to 31,100.

Swiss trade gap widens in July

Switzerland's trade deficit widened to SwFr 586m (£158m) in July, from a revised SwFr 75.5m in June, according to the Federal Customs Office.

Reuter reports from Bern that Switzerland had a SwFr 37.6m surplus in July last year.

Imports in July were valued at SwFr 4.2bn, compared with SwFr 3.92bn in June and SwFr 3.3bn in July last year, while exports were valued at SwFr 3.61bn, compared with SwFr 3.44bn and SwFr 3.34bn respectively.

In the first seven months of this year, the deficit rose to SwFr 2.18bn from SwFr 788m in the same period a year ago, with imports up to SwFr 27.15bn from SwFr 24.99bn, and exports at SwFr 24.97bn, compared with SwFr 24.2bn.

Fires under control

France's worst forest fires for many years appeared well under control yesterday, as firemen and troops guarded against fresh outbreaks fanned by a capricious Mistral wind. Reuter reports from St. Tropez. The five-day battle was fought by over 3,000 fire-fighters, helped by plastic water bombs dropped from helicopters and water-carrying Canadian aircraft. More than 10,000 hectares of forest in southern France has been devoured.

Gibraltar resignation

Mr. Maurice Xiberras, Gibraltar's Opposition leader has resigned all his political appointments, our Gibraltar correspondent writes.

A staunch supporter of a British Gibraltar, he was leader of the Democratic Party of British Gibraltar and previously of the new-defunct Integration with Britain Party. Mr. Xiberras said he was resigning for personal reasons. The new party leader is Mr. Peter Isola.

Spain terror suspect shot

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

POLICE HAVE shot dead a youth wanted in connection with acts of terrorism, including planting a bomb in a Madrid cafe that killed eight people last May. Police claimed that the youth, Sr. Pedro Tabernera Perez, was a member of the shadow left-wing urban guerrilla group, GRAPO (which stands for First of October Anti-Fascist Movement).

Sr. Tabernera was killed at El Escorial, some 20 miles north of Madrid. According to police, he was shot after failing to stop when challenged. There was no mention of whether he was armed.

On July 16 the Ministry of the Interior released a list of

11 people alleged to be members of GRAPO, and announced rewards ranging from Pta 2m to Pta 300,000 (£14,285 to £2,140) for information leading to their arrest.

A reward of Pta 1m (£7,140) was offered for information leading to Sr. Tabernera's capture. Nine days later two key persons on the list were arrested in Madrid.

A senior police spokesman said they had admitted their participation in the bomb attack on the Madrid cafe, which was frequented by members of the extreme right.

On Monday police arrested another alleged member of GRAPO, although his capture was announced only yesterday.

Paul Lendvai reports from Budapest on Romania's open confrontation with the Kremlin

Defiance over spending shocks E. Europe

ROMANIA'S PUBLIC defiance of the Kremlin over military spending has sent shock waves through Eastern Europe, already caught in its most severe economic crisis since the Stalin era.

Nervous about the consequences of large-scale price increases and an energy squeeze, East European governments are worried about the impact of Romanian President Nicolae Ceausescu's call for a cut in military spending.

What will be the response of crumbling Hungarian, Polish, Czechoslovak or East German consumers when they hear from Western broadcasts about Romania's refusal to go beyond the limit which has already been reached in arms spending which represents a heavy burden for them, too?

Mr. Ceausescu's speech before 60,000 miners is the sharpest public criticism of the Warsaw Pact's defence strategy since November's stormy summit meeting in Moscow.

Following that clash, the Romanian leader took an outspokenly independent line, refusing to accept any increase in military spending or any involvement in the Vietnam-China conflict. He also effectively vetoed closer command integration with the Pact.

Without mentioning him by name, President Leonid Brezhnev labelled Mr. Ceausescu a "demagogue." But the Soviet leader has refrained from applying strong-arm methods to his rebellious ally.

Why then has Mr. Ceausescu decided to reopen the quarrel only a week after a lightning visit to the Crimea, where he had "frank and comradely" talks with Mr. Brezhnev? East European observers point to three important factors.

First, faced with a serious economic situation at home, Mr. Ceausescu has resorted to the traditional Romanian ploy of winning popular approval by cutting military expenditures.

Warsaw Pact diplomats, however, point out that Romania's per capita military spending is only a half to a third of that of

the other member states. In terms of the GNP percentages, Romania's military spending according to Western statistics, amount to 1.8 per cent, between a sixth and a seventh of the Soviet percentage.

Nevertheless, the Romanian leader for the first time since last November has now directly linked the rejection of higher arms spending with the domestic economic situation.

A second reason for Mr. Ceausescu's action, and one which has been raised by

within the Soviet-dominated Warsaw Pact.

But although the country has 1,500 miles of common borders with the Soviet Union, Hungary and Bulgaria, and relies on a 140,000-strong army with increasingly obsolete Soviet-made equipment, Mr. Ceausescu knows that short of an open invasion, Moscow cannot contain his independent course.

He has also been active diplomatically in the Middle East recently (Romania maintains diplomatic ties with

Israel) and has taken an independent stance in the Sino-Soviet conflict.

The new challenges to Moscow have come at a time when Romania is already embroiled in an unprecedented public row with its Comecon partners as a result of its refusal to admit East bloc motorists unable to produce petrol coupons paid in hard currency or "equivalent form."

The fuel and travel restrictions imposed by Romania at midnight on August 1, at the height of the tourist season, caused scenes of chaos at Romanian border crossing points, primarily along the 270 mile frontier with Hungary.

The Romanian decree produced an immediate verbal clash with developed export priorities. Last but not least, Mr. Ceausescu, now in Damascus, is trying to forge closer contacts with non-aligned movements, and clearly wants to underline his independence from the Soviet bloc.

His impetuous credentials as a fully independent operator on the eve of the forthcoming non-aligned summit meeting at Havana, Cuba.

Romania, since June 1958, has been the only East bloc country where neither Soviet troops nor Soviet advisers are stationed. Apart from taking part in "map exercises" at staff officer level, the Romanians have for some 15 years remained aloof from military integration

amount of local currency they can take with them. One of the great achievements of the last decade has been the easing of travel, at least within the bloc.

Millions of tourists have travelled on the basis of agreements concluded between the East European states and their official tourist agencies. With the growth in car ownership, more and more Czechoslovaks, Poles and East Germans drive on their summer holidays to the Black Sea Coasts of Romania and Bulgaria.

The eastern bloc countries have not reached an intra-bloc convertibility of their national currencies, let alone vis-a-vis the West. The crucial point, however, is that none of the Comecon countries allows its citizens to take out of the country (in many cases even to possess) hard currency. In view of prevailing unrealistic exchange rates and the cumbersome restrictions in Eastern Europe, there is inevitably flourishing black market speculation and a kind of barter trade.

When the Romanian decree entered into force on August 1, some 4,000 East German, Czechoslovak and Polish cars were approaching the various Hungarian-Romanian border points. Within hours, the main frontier stations at Biharkeresztes and at Nagyvak were blocked by thousands of stranded motorists. The same restrictions were applied at the Yugoslav-Romanian and the Bulgarian-Romanian borders.

For the communist regimes a major political problem has also arisen: the dream of a Black Sea holiday has helped to defuse the pent up resentments of Poles, Czechoslovaks and Germans who can travel so rarely to the West.

Another complication for them was that those who had booked in Bulgaria could only get there via free-wheeling Yugoslavia.

Citizens of Communist-ruled countries cannot leave their countries without special exit permits and even when going to other eastern bloc countries, travellers are restricted in the

which has practically open frontiers with such dangerous capitalist neighbours as Austria, Italy and Greece.

The row between Romania and other members of the eastern bloc has caused not only havoc in tourist traffic but has also showed up the weaknesses of Comecon as an economic organisation. As a Hungarian economist put it: "August 1 will go into the annals as the day when Romania decided to make the U.S. dollar officially into the real common currency of our community and to show the whole world that the Romanian lei, Hungarian forint and Polish zloty are good only for statistical purposes."

Discounting hasty compromises, the petrol war poses long-term economic problems for Romania itself. Hungary is now retaliating. Its introduction of payment in hard currency by Romanian lorries and buses in transit could cause serious harm to Romania's farm exports to the West. The future of Romanian Black Sea hotels, built and operated for East Europeans, must be under a cloud once the inter-State agreements are revised.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
A Renaissance of Graciousness
A luxury hotel in the great European tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled—never a convention.

THE MADISON
Washington's Grand Hotel
15th & M Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
Tel. 642-4151
or see your travel agent.
Marshall R. Coyne, Manager

MILAN TRADE FAIR
AN INTERNATIONAL SPRING EVENT
FOLLOWED BY 54 SPECIALIZED
TRADE SHOWS WHICH KEEP THE
FAIR OPEN TWELVE MONTHS
EVERY YEAR

Plan a visit to Milan Trade Fair to be held 14 to 23 April, and another to the trade show that specializes in your line of business

TRADE EVENTS SEPTEMBER 1979 - MARCH 1980

SEPTEMBER

September 1-4
11th MICAM - 43rd International Footwear Exhibition

September 5-10

International Music Salon - High Fidelity
ERTEL 5 - European Exhibition of Radio, Television and Electroacoustic
CHIBI D'AUTUNNO 79 - International Salon of Eyewear, Fancy Goods & Sales Promotion Articles

MAFCE AUTUNNO 79 - International Exhibition of Household Goods, Glass & Chinaware, Silverware, Gift Articles, Hardware & Tools

September 19-24

SMAU 79 - International Exhibition of Office Furniture, Machines & Appliances
September 20-25
19th Italian Furniture Salon
4th EUROLUCE - International Lighting Salon

September 30 - October 4

MODIT - Ready-made Clothes Exhibition

OCTOBER

October 7-9
MIAS ESTIVO 79 - International Market for Sporting & Camping Equipment

October 10-18

3rd EMO - European Machine Tool Exhibition (with world-wide participation)
October 19-28
40th MIFED - International Film, TV-film and Documentary Market

October 20-22

INTERSAN - International Orthopaedics Exhibition - Medical Techniques - Surgical Instruments & Equipment - Equipment for Hospitals - Physioelectromedical Appliances - Cosmetics - Hygiene Articles for Infants

October 20-23

SELE-PEL - New Season Selection of Leather Goods

NOVEMBER

November 1-5
EXPO COMMERCIO 79 - 14th International Exhibition of the Commerce Equipment

EXPO TURISMO 79 - 14th International Tourism, Hotel & Catering Equipment Exhibition - International Tourist Exchange S.E. - 9th European Drinks Exhibition 9th SIPRAL - Food Products Exhibition

November 15-21

9th SIMEI - International Wine & Bottling Machinery Exhibition
November 17-25
46th International Motor Cycle & Bicycle Show

November 29 - December 3
2nd National - Do-it-yourself Hobby - Exhibition

November 29 - December 4

MAC 79 - 19th International Exhibition of Equipment & Appliances for the Chemical Industries & for Laboratory Research, Analysis & Tests

JANUARY

January 6-11
ESMA-EUROTRICOT - European Hosiery and Knitwear Exhibition

January 10-14

36th MILE - Italian Leather Goods Market (International Salon)

January 19-24

CHIBICAR 80 - International Exhibition of Gift Articles, Fancy Goods, Bijouterie and Smokers' Requisites
CART 80 - International Salon for Stationery, Paper, Pencil & Cardboard Products, Educational Supplies

January 24-30

18th International Toy Show

FEBRUARY

February 8-13
EITEL 80 - 5th International Electrical Technology Exhibition

February 15-19

MAFCE PRIMAVERA 80 - International Exhibition of Household Goods, Glass & Chinaware, Silverware, Gift Articles & Quality Goods for the Home

MARCH

March 1-4
EUROCUINA - Biennial International Kitchen Furniture Exhibition

March 1-6

FLUID COMPOMAC 80 - 7th Exhibition of Pneumatic, Hydraulic & Lubrication Equipment, and of Mechanical, Electrical & Electronic Machine Parts & Components

March 1-7

21st International Exhibition-Conference: Heating - Air-Conditioning - Refrigeration - Sanitary Installations - Bathroom Accessories - Ceramic Glazed Tiles

March 2-5

MIAS INVERNALE 80 - International Market for Sporting and Camping Equipment

March 3-7

INC ROBOT AUTOMATION - Exhibition-Conference: Numerical Controls, Industrial Robots & Process Automation

March 18-23

IPACKIMA 80 - International Exhibition of Packing, Wrapping, Internal Factory Conveyor Transport & Food Industry Machinery

March (date to be announced)
MODIT - Ready-made Clothes Exhibition

March (date to be announced)
16th COMISPEL - International Fur Dealers' Salon

For further information write to: Fiera di Milano, Largo Domodossola 1, 20145 Milano (Italy). Telex 331350 EAFM I, Tel. (02) 345.32.51

The Milan Fair Organization declines responsibility for any changes in the dates announced as above

Opposition says Israel is near economic collapse

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

ISRAEL is on the verge of economic collapse, according to a leading opposition spokesman for the opposition Labour Party. Mr. Gad Yacobi, chairman of the Knesset's Economic Committee, said at a party press conference yesterday that an accelerating inflation rate, which is nearly 100 per cent, a worsening balance-of-payments gap, and a frightening increase in the national debt were leading the country towards deep crisis.

Mr. Yacobi, who was Transport Minister in the previous Government, said that one of the most serious aspects of the situation was the Government's use of new loans to make interest and capital repayments on previous loans. This year the cost of debt servicing would be greater than all the foreign aid which the country would receive.

"This is creating dangerous dependence on the Americans, which threatens to limit Israel's freedom of action and decision-making in security and foreign affairs," Mr. Yacobi said.

In the two years of the Begin Government, the deficit in the trade balance had grown by \$1.5bn, Mr. Yacobi attributed this to a drop in the profitability of exports, a rapid rise in production costs because of galloping inflation and an increase in imports for public and private consumption, which cost more because of inflation overseas.

He attacked the Government

for its inability to control the economy and said that it would take the Labour Party at least two years to restore it. The expected economic collapse would cause recession and unemployment, which would intensify Israel's social and economic gaps.

Mr. Moshe Dayan, the Foreign Minister, has submitted a formal protest to Washington over the meeting between Mr. Andrew Young, the U.S. ambassador at the UN, and the Palestine Liberation Organisation's representative at that body. Mr. Dayan said the meeting contravened U.S. undertakings that it would not negotiate with the PLO until the organisation recognised Israel.

India flood deaths may total 15,000

The death toll in floods caused by a burst dam in the western Indian industrial town of Morvi could reach 15,000, according to Mr. Vallabhai Patel, vice-president of the ruling Janata Party in Gujarat State. Reuter reports from New Delhi.

On the Bangladesh border, Indian troops stood by to prevent a threatened march by about 50,000 non-Bengali Muslims, stranded in Bangladesh since it broke from Pakistan in 1971.

Awolowo leads

Chief Obafemi Awolowo was said by Lagos Radio to be leading in the Nigerian Presidential elections with 4.5m votes. Reuter reports from Abidjan. More than 45m Nigerians went to the polls on Saturday to elect a President from five candidates.

N. Africa accord

Algeria and Mauritania are to resume diplomatic relations after three years of conflict over the Western Sahara. Reuter reports from Algiers. Ten days ago Mauritania signed a peace agreement with the Algerian-backed Polisario Front, which is fighting for an independent Western Sahara.

Army and Militias clash in renewed Beirut fighting

BY HUSAN HIJAZI IN BEIRUT

UNITS of the Lebanese Regular Army and Christian Militias clashed in Beirut yesterday for the second successive day. Overnight the Militias fought artillery and machine gun duels with Syrian troops of the Arab League Deterrent Force in the demolished commercial sector of the capital.

There were no immediate reports of casualties in the latest clashes, but three Militia men were killed and five

wounded on Monday in fighting with the Army at the intersection separating Moslem west and Christian east Beirut and in the mountains.

Militiamen have cut off the main highway linking Beirut with the northern port of Tripoli in protest against the killing of their three comrades.

The renewed fighting, in the port area, was over which sectors the Army should control and which should be dominated by the Militias.

HK bid to cut trade gap

BY PHILIP BOWRING IN HONG KONG

HONG KONG's economy has begun the badly-needed adjustment to shift growth back to exports from the domestic sector, according to the Government's mid-year review.

Domestic demand has been outstripping export growth since 1976, leading to a widening trade deficit, which reached HK\$9.1bn (\$725m) last year.

But if the change to a lower deficit, less rapid money growth, a more stable currency, and a lower inflation rate is to be made, the impetus may have to come from a sharp reduction in domestic demand.

Exports grew by 34 per cent, more vigorously than expected, even allowing for a fall of about 10 per cent in the value of the Hong Kong dollar since the first half of 1978.

Exports grew by 17 per cent in volume, but import demand continued strong, so that even though total exports continued to expand slightly faster than imports in percentage terms, the trade deficit widened — to HK\$8.9bn in the first half.

Export growth in the second half will be slower, the survey suggests. It notes that the growth of imports of raw and intermediate materials has decelerated.

SOUTH AFRICA'S LINKS WITH ITS NEIGHBOURS

Economic plight outweighs political aversion

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN JOHANNESBURG

IF ONE country in Africa can be said to have benefited from the war in Rhodesia, it is South Africa. Not only has the international imposition of sanctions been a major bonus for the republic's trade with Rhodesia, but the war has equally increased the reliance of all Rhodesia's neighbouring black states on the relative economic wealth of the white south.

Zambia is probably the most extreme case of a country forced to depend more and more heavily for its supplies on a regime it abhors.

The Commonwealth conference provided a string of embarrassing examples. The red carpet on which Queen Elizabeth stepped when she arrived in Lusaka was made in Natal, South Africa. Apart from such necessities as maize and wheat coming either from or through South Africa, the shops in the Zambian capital were for once well stocked with such items as Granny Smith apples from the Cape, and hugely expensive South African alcohol.

The growing dependence of Zambia on South Africa, both for its communications and supplies, and to a lesser extent that of most of the other black states in southern and central Africa, provides a new urgency for them to seek a solution in Rhodesia. Significantly the front-line states—Angola, Botswana, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zambia—and South Africa have simultaneously revived the idea of regional co-operation.

The difference is that Mr. P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister, sees it as a South Africa-centred "constellation of states," whereas the front-line concept is of an alliance aimed at the exclusion of South Africa, and the reduction of their own dependence on Pretoria.

However there is a growing temptation in South Africa to use its economic muscle to win an attractive (and sympathetic) political solution in the region. It is a strategy which could well prove counter-productive. But equally the efforts of the front-line states to reduce their dependence seem to be doomed.

In several key areas the black states of southern Africa are more dependent on South Africa today for economic survival than they were in the past.

Transport is the most glaring example. The southern railway route, from Zambia, across the Victoria Falls and south through Rhodesia and South Africa, carries almost 46 per cent of all the external trade of Zambia and Zaire's Shaba province, a two-way traffic totalling some 100,000 tonnes a month.

The commodities carried are fundamental to the well-being of those countries: copper exports, in each case the principal source of foreign exchange, and imports of basic foodstuffs, coal and coke for Zaire (much of it actually bought from Rhodesia), and fertiliser, mining equipment and lubricants for Zambia.

Three factors have made the southern route so important. The closure of the Rhodesia-Mozambique border cut the rail route to Beira. The Angolan

bombed the ferry.

Zambia's desperation, which last June almost forced her to reopen the road routes through Rhodesia in addition to the rail route, was highlighted by the arrival in Johannesburg last week of a Zambian Airways freighter—for the first time since independence—to collect a load of food supplies, machinery and spare parts for the mines, as well as several luxury cars. It is understood that a regular air freight service from Johannesburg, operating up to five times a week, is already running to Lusaka in an unmarked aircraft.

South African hauliers estimate that Zambia imports between 50 and 60 per cent of its requirements from South Africa.

electric power scheme on the Zambesi border of Zambia and Rhodesia has continued to function, providing electricity to both countries despite the worsening war.

The Cabora Bassa scheme, also on the Zambesi but in Northern Mozambique, is an illustration of that country's pragmatism in persisting with projects conceived under colonial rule. Since June, the five generators there have been pumping 1,450 MW of power into the South African grid through a 1,400 km power line, with the scheme in full operation.

The other areas of interdependence, the recruitment of migrant labourers to work in South African mines, provides

their dependence on South Africa seem increasingly slim. On the one hand, there seems little prospect of reopening the Benguela Railway until the dissident Unita guerrillas in Angola are defeated, and thus are prevented from sabotaging the line.

Zambian sources are deeply pessimistic, in spite of a £40m aid plan for the line, proposed to the European Economic Community in June. Nor is there much prospect for improving the efficiency of the Tazara railway, which already this year has been closed by a strike and by washaways. Zambian Railways is now borrowing 12 South African locomotives to keep its traffic moving.

The most helpful developments for the black states would be for settlements to be achieved in Namibia and Rhodesia. The former could help the Lusaka Government finally to defeat Unita, by cutting the guerrillas off from their South African supply lines, and thus help to reopen Benguela.

In the longer term, it could also open up the possibility of a new rail route from Botswana west to Gaborone, and thence to Walvis Bay, thereby reducing the strategic importance of the rail route through South Africa.

A Rhodesian settlement would open up the Mozambique rail routes, although they would need a massive aid programme to achieve their former traffic capacity. It would also provide an alternative to South Africa as a supplier of food and manufactured goods, if the economy is not ruined by the war. Both settlements would enable black Southern Africa to become more self-sufficient, and less reliant on the white south.

Even then, there is little prospect of South Africa's economic and infrastructural pre-eminence disappearing. The Republic retains a fundamental advantage in its harbour capacity, for example, boasting seven out of 15 African harbours south of the Equator.

But South Africa could jeopardise her own position if she were to use her economic muscle. Any such overt move would give the front-line states well-nigh irresistible ammunition for the widest measure of international support in their search for self-sufficiency, and would probably result in UN condemnation as a threat to international peace, the legal prelude to sanctions.



Mr. P. W. Botha, South Africa's Prime Minister.

civil war cut the Benguela railway line, which had been the major copper export route.

Finally Tazara, the Chinese-built railway from Zambia to the Tanzanian port of Dar-es-Salaam, has been crippled by shortages of spares and repair skills.

Road routes are unable to compensate for the shortage of rail capacity. Inadequate maintenance has played havoc with the road service to Dar-es-Salaam. The other road link, from Zambia to Montrose in Mozambique and thence to Beira, suffers the additional hazard of attacks by Rhodesian-backed anti-Frelimo guerrillas. And the road route via the Kazungula Ferry to Botswana has been severed since the Rhodesians

Moreover, in recent weeks the southern route to East London has been the only one carrying copper, because Dar-es-Salaam has been hopelessly congested since the Uganda war.

Neighbouring Malawi has steadily increased its consumption of South African imports to about 35 per cent. Mozambique also, although still far short of its consumption in the days of Portuguese rule, is another growing customer.

The growing network of regional power links provides a fascinating example of the growth of interdependence in spite of political aversion and of political antipathy outweighing economic considerations, but more of the former than the latter. The Kariba hydro-

South Africa with cheap labour, and her neighbours with jobs and foreign exchange.

There is undoubtedly considerable temptation for South Africa to use her economic power for political ends. "South Africa has done enough now to demonstrate its goodwill," says one leading South African trader. "Now it should be trying to change the nature of the dialogue." Such a thought would also seem to be behind Mr. Botha's commitment to the creation of a Southern African Constellation of States with a common opposition to Marxism. It is contrary to the hitherto low-key South African approach. As for the front-line states, their prospects of reducing

Skelmersdale. Hot on success

More than £4 millions of export orders last year for B.O.C. gas welding and cutting equipment was part of their return on investment in Skelmersdale.

Ever since the pilot factory opened there in 1973 success has followed success. That's due to Skelmersdale's encouragement. Skelmersdale's skilled workforce. And Skelmersdale's attitude of industrial co-operation. And what's been done for B.O.C. could easily be done for you. We're the most go-ahead industrial area in Britain. And we've got the room for you to expand. Call us and see.

Together our futures could really be glowing, what's been done by B.O.C. could easily be done by you.



Skelmersdale Development Corporation
Pennylands, Skelmersdale, Lancashire WN8 8AR, England.
Telephone: Skelmersdale 24242
STD Code [0695] Telex: 628259



Grow with Skelmersdale

AMERICAN NEWS

Speculation over rise in interest rates

U.S. business inventories increase

BY STEWART FLEMING IN NEW-YORK

THE COMMERCE DEPARTMENT yesterday reported another worrying increase in business inventories, amid fears of a further rise in short-term interest rates.

In June business inventories swelled by a seasonally adjusted 1.3 per cent following increases of 1.4 per cent and 1.1 per cent in April and May.

A build-up of stocks often accompanies a slow-down in the economy as businessmen find final sales slowing. A factor in the second quarter increases

has been weakening retail demand for cars and stores sales.

Retail sales in both May and June dipped slightly, although figures published on Monday by the Commerce Department showed a modest recovery last month.

Economists have feared that a build-up in business inventories might result in a sharper cutback in production plans, as companies moved to change stock levels at a time when a recession is forecast.

Another factor which will be causing anxiety among businessmen is the high cost of financing stocks. Over the past few days short-term interest rates in the U.S. money markets have been rising and there are expectations of a further increase to 12 per cent in the commercial banks' prime lending rate.

The markets are watching closely the operations of the Federal Reserve Board, whose monetary policy arm, the Open Market Committee, was meeting yesterday for the first time

under Mr. Paul Volcker, its new chairman.

Some analysts are predicting that the Fed will move to tighten credit through raising its target interest rate on federal funds. It is argued that the continued high rate of inflation and rapid growth of the money supply, coupled with concern about the dollar, will press the Fed in this direction.

If the Central Bank does act, then a rise in the prime to 12 per cent becomes even more likely.

Netto chosen as Brazil's planning minister

By Diana Smith in Brasilia



Sr. DELFIM NETTO, Treasurer Minister in the 1968-1974 Government, was officially appointed Planning Minister of Brazil yesterday.

Sr. Netto replaces Sr. Mario Simonsen, who resigned last Friday. A confirmed monetarist, Sr. Simonsen received scant cooperation from his Cabinet colleagues, especially over wages which he wanted to hold down, and cuts in Government spending which other Ministers refused to implement.

Sr. Simonsen came under fire during his five-year tenure as Finance Minister: when he took over, inflation was 15 per cent, but had risen to 40 per cent when he went to the Planning Ministry in March this year. He appeared out of step with the new Government's desire to find a popular base of support among lower wage earners and to avoid recession and high unemployment.

Anathema

Sr. Netto is a devout "developer." Recession is anathema to him. Indeed, it was during his tenure as planning Minister that Brazil's "economic miracle" came to fruition.

After the announcement of his appointment yesterday, Sr. Netto said: "From now on we must achieve rapid development while trying to live with tolerable inflation." Sr. Netto also wants to increase Brazil's manufactured exports, and to give absolute priority to agriculture.

If necessary to hold down inflation, he wants to fix interest rates which were liberated in 1976 and are now rising towards 60 per cent. Sr. Netto shares this view with Sr. Carlos Rischbieter, the Finance Minister, who was picked by Sr. Simonsen but soon began to diverge in views from his former patron. As Agriculture Minister in this Government Sr. Netto fell foul of Sr. Simonsen when he demanded massive funds for small and medium farmers.

Ship transfer to Turkey blocked

WASHINGTON — The U.S. navy has held up the transfer of four warships to Turkey at the request of a member of the House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, the congressman concerned said yesterday.

Mr. Les Aspin, a Wisconsin Democrat, said he had asked for indefinite postponement of the leasing of three destroyers and a salvage ship because of slow progress on Cyprus peace talks and Turkish delays on an exchange of prisoners in U.S. and Turkish jails.

Any member of the Armed Services Committee can hold up the transfer of U.S. warships to another country, he said, adding that a constituent of his has been in a Turkish jail since December, 1973, on drug charges. She is one of five Americans being held.

"If the Turkish Government intends to sit for ever on the (prisoner) treaty, I can sit for ever on the ship transfers," Mr. Aspin said.

The Turkish Government delayed signing the prisoner exchange treaty for five months after its completion in January,

he said, while there was a prospect of further delays before ratification by the Turkish Parliament.

It was a year since the U.S. Congress had lifted the arms embargo on Turkey after being told by the Carter Administration it would speed the Cyprus peace talks, he noted.

"At the moment I have a number of questions regarding Cyprus and the prisoner exchange treaty. If I get reasonable answers, I will lift the hold on the transfers," he said. Reuter

Winds could blow oil slick ashore

CORPUS CHRISTI — The first significant traces of oil from the runaway Mexican well blow-out have island beaches off Texas, and officials said that high winds could blow more ashore.

About 2m barrels of crude have spilled into the Gulf of Mexico since the Ixtoc well exploded on June 3 and it is now the world's largest oil leak to date. Officials had been optimistic about the environmental impact, but high winds are expected within 24 hours and a United States Navy spokesman

said that the latest news was discouraging.

A patch of oil hit an isolated area on Barrier Island yesterday, about 25 miles south-east of Corpus Christi and several miles north of the heavily-populated resort area of South Padre Island.

To date, Padre Island has suffered little from the Ixtoc blow out which occurred near Tampico, Mexico, about 240 miles south of the U.S. border. But the spokesman said there was renewed concern about the

beaches in South Padre Island, where thick oil had been spotted about 10 miles off the coast.

Further south, there was another slick more than eight miles long. A third, 25 miles south of Corpus Christi, was 37 miles long by two miles wide.

"These are the largest concentrations we have found to date. Hopefully they will do the same as the concentrations we found earlier in the week... break up and dissipate," he said. Reuter

Bill for troops shocks Bermuda

BY KEITH HUNT IN BERMUDA

THE Bermuda Government has sent a delegation to London to query a Bill (£750,000) for calling in British troops during the December, 1977, riots.

The British colony is seeking a £500,000 reduction in the bill for the 230 soldiers, who were ultimately required only to guard vital installations during their two-week stay.

The troops were called in when three days of rioting followed the hanging of two men after the murder of the Governor. By the time the troops arrived, peace had been restored, and they were hardly

required to leave their barracks. The bill came as a shock to Mr. David Gibbons, Bermuda's Prime Minister, who is now in London to challenge the figure.

He is accompanied by Mr. Cyril Rance, the Parliamentary Secretary for Finance; Dr. John Stubbs, Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister's Office; and Col. Donald Pudney, Administrative Officer of the Defence Board. They are meeting officials of the Foreign Office and the Ministry of Defence.

When the cost of sending in the troops was debated in Bermuda's House of Assembly

(Parliament) soon after the riots, the Foreign Office estimated the cost as £651,200.

When the final bill arrived, however, the Government found that it was £500,000 more. The island is concerned that it is being charged for two or three days some troops spent in Canada after leaving Bermuda. A charge is also believed to have been made for sending aircraft from Britain to Belize to airlift the troops to Bermuda.

When the aircraft are believed to have flown from Washington. Another complaint is that cheaper aircraft could have been used.

Guyana paper starved of newsprint

BY MUHAMMAD HAMALUDIN IN GEORGETOWN

A ROW between the Government and the Opposition over Press freedom in Guyana appears to be coming to a head with the announcement by the leading anti-Government newspaper, the Mirror, that it will close later this week for want of newsprint normally supplied by the Government-owned Press.

The announcement came just before the police raided the offices of the extreme Left, Vanguard Party, publishers of a

biting anti-Government news-sheet which changes its name with each weekly issue to avoid breaking the publication laws.

In another raid, police swooped on the headquarters of a militant anti-Government union, the National Association of Agricultural, Commercial and Industrial Employees. In both cases, printing equipment was seized.

Opposition spokesmen claim that the Government is cracking down on the Press in view of

heightened political tension and have called for a boycott of the Government-related Guyana Chronicle, Sunday Chronicle, and New Nation newspapers.

The dispute with the Mirror started eight years ago when newsprint, printing equipment and other materials were included in a list of items for which import licences were required. The Mirror challenged the constitutionality of the import licence requirement but lost on appeal.

Fed proposes new rules on margins

WASHINGTON — The Federal Reserve Board has proposed that stock market specialists and options market makers be able to use securities issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies as collateral in their specialist accounts.

The proposed revision of its

regulation "T" covering margin requirements for brokers and dealers has been proposed for public comment.

The Fed also proposed that creditors extending credit to a specialist's joint account need no longer participate in that account.

Members of a National Securities Association would be permitted to receive preferential credit for market making transactions if the Securities and Exchange Commission should determine that they perform the functions of specialists. Reuter

Caracas industrial plan delayed

BY KIM RUAD IN CARACAS

VENEZUELA'S efforts to transform its California-sized Guayana region into a tropical industrial area are running behind schedule and well over original cost estimates owing to mismanagement and other problems, according to Dr. Leopoldo Diaz Bruzual, the Government investment director.

He indicated that the new Social Christian Copei administration would take steps to modify agreements established with foreign partners by the previous Government.

Eight major industrial projects in the Guayana region, south of the Orinoco River, where the State has funnelled over \$100m since 1974 has a cost overrun of about \$2.50m. Dr. Diaz Bruzual said. Moreover, a number of the companies involved have shown losses totalling around \$145m.

Dr. Diaz Bruzual, who presides over the Venezuelan Investment Fund, a Government-owned financial institute which administers surplus oil income, was

sharply critical of Venezuela's U.S., European and Japanese partners in the Guayana projects. He accused them of inefficient management and failure to transfer the technology that Venezuela requires for developing non-petroleum industry.

"In general, with some slight variations, these foreign investments have not been beneficial for the Republic," he said.

Dr. Diaz Bruzual said that Reynolds International's 50 per cent holding in Alasca, a joint aluminium plant, was also criticised. Venbol, Dr. Diaz Bruzual said, was on the verge of bankruptcy, had failed to reach 50 per cent of production goals and owed French banks over \$40m.

In addition to joint project problems, the totally state-owned steel mill, Sidor, has seen the cost of expansion from 1.2m to 5m tons per year rise by \$1m over original estimates of around \$40m.

Moreover, under generous terms given the Japanese — Showa Denko, Kobe Steel, Sumitomo, Mitsubishi and Marubeni — which hold a 20 per cent stake, Venezuela supplies 160,000 tons yearly for export with a 6 per cent reduction c.i.f. Japan which mean Venezuela pays the transport costs, according to Dr. Diaz Bruzual.

Venezuela's French partner, Bozel, which holds a 30 per cent stake in Venbol, a ferro-silicon plant, was also criticised. Venbol, Dr. Diaz Bruzual said, was on the verge of bankruptcy, had failed to reach 50 per cent of production goals and owed French banks over \$40m.

Under original plans, industrial development of Guayana's enormous iron, bauxite and hydroelectric potential was expected to produce export income of around \$7m by the end of this century. The new administration, however, has said that it plans to fully evaluate industrial projects undertaken, investing only in areas where returns justify major outlays.

productivity and the company lost \$45m last year.

Earlier this year, a group of Venezuelan engineers reported that expansion of the Banul Leon dam, which will supply cheap electric power from the Caroni river for aluminium and steel production, was running almost three years behind schedule. They said that a Brazilian — Venezuelan group, Brasven, handling the \$1.1bn dam was responsible for the delay. Official spokesmen, however, have termed the claims exaggerated and say that construction is still on schedule.

Under original plans, industrial development of Guayana's enormous iron, bauxite and hydroelectric potential was expected to produce export income of around \$7m by the end of this century. The new administration, however, has said that it plans to fully evaluate industrial projects undertaken, investing only in areas where returns justify major outlays.

Britain wins Burma fishing deal

By Lorne Barling

BRITAIN IS to supply Burma with a fleet of fishing boats, a complete fish processing factory and related equipment under a \$23m (£10m) deal negotiated by the London-based Dashwood Finance Company.

The contract is the largest ever signed between Burma and the UK, and is expected to be worth more than \$30m when invisible earnings are included.

The Export Credits Guarantee Department has guaranteed the funding and repayment of a \$17m loan which Hill Samuel, acting on its own behalf and for Midland Bank, has made available to the People's Pearl and Fishing Corporation of Burma.

A total of 22 fishing boats, made of glass-fibre reinforced plastic, will be supplied by Dashwood and manufactured in Britain, although they may be assembled abroad from kits.

The fish processing factory, including a cold store, will be built by Gleeson (Construction) of Scarborough and a 100-ton front ramped ferry will be built in the UK by Fred Olsen.

The vessels will be State-owned and their catches, together with fish caught by local fishermen, will be processed and exported. The package will also include 40 outboard motors for the fishermen.

The fish processing factory, worth approximately \$10.5m, will include blast freezers, cold storage, a chill store with a capacity of 1,200 tons and an ice-making plant. Commissioning is scheduled for late 1980.

The chairman of Dashwood Finance, Sirdar Ali Aziz, said he hoped this would be the first of many contracts between Britain and Burma, which was becoming more international in its outlook.

Holland to act against boycott

By Charles Batchelor in Amsterdam

THE DUTCH Government intends to tighten up legislation aimed at preventing companies discriminating against Israel or Jewish employees under pressure from Arab customers.

A Parliamentary Commission reported in February that the Netherlands had operated extensively with discriminatory trading conditions laid down by Arab countries as part of their boycott of Israel.

The measures proposed by the Government in a letter to the Commission have been rejected by some of its members and by pro-Israeli groups in the Netherlands as inadequate.

The Government intends to outlaw the issuing by companies of declarations that none of their employees working in Arab countries is a Jew. It also intends to set up another independent commission to monitor the impact of the Arab boycott on the Netherlands.

Companies doing business in the Middle East will be reminded of the anti-discrimination laws by the Ministry of Economic Affairs. The Government is also considering requiring companies confronted with Arab boycott measures to report this to the Dutch authorities.

It also intends to remove a clause in policies granted by the Netherlands Credit Insurance company, which allows the company to refuse to meet claims if payment is refused on the grounds that the boycott conditions were not met. This clause is said to give the impression that the company and indirectly the Government, support the Arab boycott.

Japan and EEC to hold conference on co-operation

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR, IN TOKYO

A CONFERENCE of Japanese and EEC Commission officials will be held this autumn in Tokyo to discuss technical and industrial collaboration between Japan and the Community, according to the Minister of International Trade and Industry. The conference will be the first of its kind.

A precise list of projects has yet to be drawn up but it is thought that the areas to be considered

may include aircraft development, electronics and joint tenders for plant contracts in third countries. The scope for EEC-Japan collaboration in technology or in the joint manufacture of sophisticated products is thought to be very large but the field has, as yet, hardly been explored.

Examples of existing (or planned) tie-ups include the Honda-RL co-operation agree-

ment, a possible collaboration programme between Rolls Royce and Japanese aircraft engine manufacturers and a joint venture for building helicopters (Kawasaki Heavy Industries and Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm of West Germany).

Apart from its obvious practical merits the rationale for technical collaboration between Japan and the EEC is that it may serve to diversify the relationship between Japan and Europe away from the heavy emphasis on bilateral trade.

Japan claims to have proposed the idea at the last session of high-level talks between Japanese and EEC Commission bureaucrats in Tokyo during May. Following this meeting Viscount Davidson, the EEC's Commissioner for Industry, visited Tokyo for preliminary discussions. The autumn conference will be a follow-up to these two rounds of discussions.

Japanese officials say that the UK and the Benelux countries are at the moment showing the most interest in their proposals. They expect talks on technology collaboration to proceed at government as well as commission level, at least as far as these countries are concerned. A preliminary exploration of the scope for technical collaboration with the UK was made when the Minister for International Trade and Industry, Mr. Masumichi Esaki, visited London in May.

Tariffs plan for China

BY RICHARD HANSON IN TOKYO

JAPAN IS considering application of preferential tariff rates on imports from China from the next fiscal year which begins in April, following the lead of other countries which already have or are planning to do so.

According to the Finance Ministry, studies are now underway on how the system may have to be changed to accommodate the inclusion of China.

There is concern that imports from China could exclude similar products from other South East Asian countries if they are given special treatment. Steps will also probably be necessary to prevent damage to domestic industries.

Japan recognises 145 countries for special tariff treatment. There are 75 agricultural

and fishery products covered, and all but 15 manufactured goods (divided into 190 categories) on which the preferential treatment is granted.

Australia, New Zealand, Norway and Switzerland have already given China special tariff treatment. The EEC is scheduled to do so from January 1 next year.

China is to hold a three-city trade fair in the U.S. beginning this autumn. The National Council for U.S.-China Trade announced the exhibition, which will be the first by China under the Sino-U.S. trade exhibition agreement signed last May, will be held from September to December, 1980, in San Francisco, Chicago and New York. Reuter reports from San Francisco.

Australian farm aid considered

BY JOHN HOFFMANN IN PEKING

A SENIOR Chinese official last night put forward a firm proposal which will entail visits to China by Australian agricultural experts to teach and conduct research at Chinese institutions.

The proposal was put forward by Mr. Xiang Nan, a vice-minister of the Chinese Government department responsible for the development of agricultural machinery. Mr. Xiang returned last month from a study of Australian pasture management and dry-land farming techniques.

China's revised modernisation

plans lay new stress on the breeding of livestock and the utilisation of large areas of dry land.

Mr. Xiang has suggested specific areas in which China would welcome Australian expertise, including animal husbandry, farm machinery development and wind and solar power. His recommendations offer attractive conditions to Australian experts who might be willing to work in China for up to two years.

Although there is vigorous competition among agricultural

nations to contribute to China's development plans, Australia seems to be in a strong position. Two high-level Chinese delegations have visited Australia this year, and are reported to have returned with enthusiastic reports about Australian achievements.

Two sales missions from the Australian agricultural machinery companies Sunbeam and Chamberlain-John Beers are at present visiting China. China has also shown interest in Australian sugar-farming technology.

HK-Sydney fares cut

BY PHILIP BOWRING IN HONG KONG

NEW LOW-COST advance purchase excursion (APEX) fares between Australia and Hong Kong have been announced. They become operable on August 27.

These are the first such fares between Australia and an Asian destination, and were agreed in principle some months ago between Britain and Australia. But introduction had been held up, partly because of the impasse between Australia and the five members of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) on similar low fares.

Those talks are still deadlocked, but ASEAN ministers will consider Australia's latest proposals next month.

The introduction of the APEX fares on the Hong Kong-Australia route coincides with the introduction by Cathay the introduction by Cathay Sydney run.

The new APEX fares range from a low season return fare of HK\$ 3,086 (£268) between Hong Kong and Sydney or Melbourne or Brisbane return to

HK\$ 4,230 for the high season. They compare with air IATA rates expected to be raised soon — of HK\$ 7,998 for an ordinary economy return and HK\$ 4,793 for the return for the cheapest current excursion.

The new fares are exclusive to the two national carriers, Qantas of Australia and Cathay Pacific of Hong Kong.

Our Aerospace Correspondent writes: Passenger fares on the Concorde services operated by Braniff Airways between Washington and Dallas/Fort Worth will be slightly cheaper.

The U.S. airline has abolished the 10 per cent surcharge (or \$19) on Concorde tickets for this sector of its network, so that passengers will pay the same first-class single fare of \$194 as passengers on Boeing 727 flights between Washington and Dallas/Fort Worth.

But because of the way in which transatlantic fares are computed, there will be no fare reduction on the Concorde international flights from London and Paris to Dallas.

Gulf Air buys two more Lockheed TriStars

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

GULF AIR has ordered two more Lockheed TriStar airliners, with Rolls-Royce RB-211 Dash 524B engines, to bring its eventual fleet of these aircraft to six.

The deal is worth about £40m. Of this, the initial Rolls-Royce share will be about £8m, rising to some £18m over a period of 10 to 15 years because of spares purchases. Delivery will be made in early 1981.

Gulf Air still has an outstand-

ing option on two more TriStars.

A TAP, the Portuguese national airline, has decided to buy five new wide-bodied passenger aircraft to strengthen its fleet. Jimmy Burns writes from Lisbon.

TAP officials indicated this week that their preference was for five Lockheed 1011-500 TriStars although their present fleet is largely composed of Boeing aircraft.

Norway may aid Jamaican bauxite project

BY FAY GJETER IN OSLO

NORWAY IS seriously considering participating in a 600,000 tonnes-per-year aluminium oxide plant which the Jamaican Government hopes to build to process bauxite from the island's own mines.

At present, only half of Jamaica's bauxite production is processed on the island and the processing plants are controlled not by Jamaica but by multinational aluminium companies such as Alcoa, Alcoa and Kaiser/Reynolds.

The project was one of the main topics discussed at a meeting in Oslo this week between the Jamaican Prime Minister, Mr. Michael Manley, and Prime Minister Odvar Nordli. Aluminium oxide is the raw material for the aluminium industry, and Norway which produces about 600,000 tonnes of the metal annually, is a big importer. Two tons of aluminium oxide are needed to produce one ton of aluminium. As a first step, Norway has

agreed to send a study team to Jamaica early this autumn, to look into the plans. Civil servants, trade union officials, and experts from Norway's aluminium industry will be included in the group.

In a television interview, after his talks with Mr. Nordli, Mr. Manley said Jamaica would like

to see Norway take a stake in the planned plant. In return, the Norwegians would be ensured long term deliveries of aluminium oxide at agreed prices.

There might be benefits for the Norwegian shipping industry as well, in the form of long term charters for Norwegian

vessels to carry the oxide from Jamaica to Norway and other foreign markets.

Mr. Manley said designs for the plant had been drawn up by Hungarian experts and Jamaica was negotiating with several contracting companies in the U.S. about its construction.

Without Norwegian help, Western finance for the proposed plant could be difficult to find, though "East bloc" countries might well be willing to put up the necessary capital. The aluminium multinationals are unlikely partners. They have their own oxide plants in Jamaica already and have been at odds with Jamaican Government in recent years over bauxite prices.

Norway's Labour Government, on the other hand, is friendly towards Mr. Manley's social democratic regime. Political considerations as well as economic ones could favour Norwegian involvement in the project.

New ways to fund health service studied

BY ELAINE WILLIAMS

THE GOVERNMENT is examining other ways of financing the Health Service in spite of a Royal Commission report, published last month, which rejected such proposals.

The Royal Commission on the National Health Service made a strong case for continuing the present funding system through general taxation, which meets nearly 90 per cent of NHS costs.

But the Government appears to have taken literally the Commission statement that "it is up to the Government to decide how the NHS should be funded."

Economists at the Department of Health and Social Security have been asked to study schemes from other countries, including health insurance schemes.

Among those under consideration is a system adopted by the Australian Conservative

Government. This makes patients without health insurance pay up to £10 for any treatment.

Under the Australian scheme, a visit to the doctor would cost about £3.50 and a home visit would cost £10. Poor people, pensioners and the chronically ill would be given concessions.

Hospital operations in public wards would be free, except if a patient wished to be treated by his own doctor. He would then have to pay the first £10.

The possibility of such schemes being adopted in the UK has angered the National Union of Public Employees, one of the health service unions.

Mr. Bernard Dicks, assistant general secretary of the union, said that the Government

appeared to be deliberately undermining public confidence in the National Health Service.

He said: "This attack on the NHS from behind, coupled with direct cuts which the Government is making in health service expenditure, could reduce the NHS to little more than a casualty clearing station."

He accused Dr. Gerard Vaughan, Minister for Health, who instigated the examination of other health funding schemes, of implying that patients expecting more than minimal treatment should take out private medical insurance.

However, Department of Health officials stressed that the Government is not contemplating an immediate introduction of health insurance schemes. It was looking into alternative sources of funding, and the Australian scheme would not necessarily be best for Britain.

EEC consumer credit proposals 'unworkable'

BY OUR LOBBY STAFF

THE EEC's proposals for harmonising consumer credit controls could result in a serious disservice for the British consumer, the House of Lords European Communities Committee warned yesterday.

As drafted at present, said the committee, the proposals would be unworkable and would impede the progress towards the EEC's own consumer credit legislation.

The directive, it said, would involve retailers and consumers in a vast amount of additional paperwork and might result in a curtailment in the use of credit cards, such as Access and Barclaycard.

The EEC has been considering how best to deal with the question of consumer credit for some time. The draft studied by the House of Lords committee has already been revised, but it still has a long way to go before being adopted as Community law.

The committee fully endorses the aim of ensuring the minimum standard of protection for consumers throughout the EEC, but that in their view the proposed directive—which runs to only 18 Articles, compared with the 183 sections of Britain's Consumer Credit Act—should have been confined to more general statements of principle.

The report singles out the problems which the proposal would create for credit cards like Access and Barclaycard. The draft directive defines a "credit agreement" in such a way as to include purchases made using a credit card. The effect, says the report, would be that such transactions would have to be in writing, signed by both parties, and to contain

details of the credit given with related charges.

Retailers accepting credit cards would have to conform to the rules laid down in the proposal on the advertising of credit facilities and the display of information on interest rates.

The committee can see no benefit to the consumer in such a result, and does not believe that it would work in practice.

The report also takes issue with a number of the proposal's other provisions. It points out that, unlike Britain's Consumer Credit Act, there is no exemption for certain low rate, essentially non-commercial agreements, such as those operated by credit unions.

Eighth report from the House of Lords European Communities Committee, Session 1978-80 (HL301; 80, 12).

In another report issued yesterday the House of Lords European Communities Committee suggests that British passport holders should identify themselves as an EEC citizen as well as a British national.

The committee broadly supported the Community's proposal for a European passport, which has been under discussion for some time but had seemed to have got bogged down. The committee emphasised, however, that the British passport continues being identifiable British and that the changes would only be symbolic.

The Commission's report on passport union published in 1975, also suggested the abolition of checks at frontiers within the Community. But the House of Lords Committee concludes that abolition of passport control within the Community would be dangerous.

Race body must save £1m

By Lisa Wood

THE GOVERNMENT has told the Commission for Racial Equality to cut its budget of £6.1m by £1m.

The formal request to the commission by the Home Office was disclosed yesterday by the Society of Civil and Public Servants.

A letter to the commission said that the 3 per cent cut in staff costs imposed by the Government as part of its recruitment freeze in the Civil Service would not now be adequate and it asked for savings in staff costs and administration totalling about £1m.

Mr. David Luxton, national officer of the SCPS, yesterday said the cuts were an "appalling indictment of the Government's insensitivity towards growing racial unrest in Britain."

He said it was "further proof" of the Conservative Government's contempt for the Commission and for its practical efforts to promote equality of opportunity for ethnic groups.

The society, which represents executive grade civil servants, said that the cut, coming halfway through the financial year, was equivalent to a 30 per cent reduction in spending for the remainder of the year.

Kuwait attacks ship premium

BY ERIC SHORT

THE EXTRA premium for ships sailing in the Gulf and adjacent waters was doubled from midnight. This decision by UK marine underwriters brought condemnation and threats of retaliatory action from Kuwait.

Lloyd's disclosed yesterday that the basic war risks premium on hull insurance for the Gulf had been doubled from 2½p to 5p per £100 sum insured. In addition, instead of granting the usual 12 months cover, ships will have to seek war risks cover each time they sail to the Gulf.

But it was emphasised that there was no tariff market in marine insurance. Each ship was rated individually. The basic rate acted as a guide in fixing hull insurance premiums.

Warning of the decision to cancel normal war risks cover in these areas was given last week by the Lloyd's Underwriters' Association and the Institute of London Underwriters. It followed warnings made by the U.S. State Department.

Fears are being expressed that the Palestinian guerrillas

could be about to take some desperate and drastic action in the Gulf to force the world to do something about their plight.

This could take the form of hijacking one or two super-tankers or of sinking them by fire from the shore. The Strait of Hormuz at the entrance to the Gulf is only 30 miles wide.

Suggestions that the guerrillas might try to block the straits are being discounted.

Discounted

Opposition to this action by UK underwriters is being voiced by Mr. Abdel-Aziz Al-Sakr, chairman of the Kuwait Chamber of Commerce.

He has condemned the action as creating an atmosphere dominated by fear and lack of confidence and it would affect the economic stability of the Gulf countries.

Methods are being considered to counter and retaliate against this latest premium increase, including switching insurances and reinsurances out of the UK to other countries.

Cosmetics discount for shareholders

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

SMITH AND NEPHEW, the toiletries, cosmetics and personal hygiene group, has joined the small but growing list of quoted companies which offer special perks to their shareholders.

Complying with requests from shareholders at the last annual meeting, the group has introduced a scheme to enable shareholders to buy its products at a discount.

The scheme is so far limited

to the staff sales shops near the company's factories at Brierfield, Colne, Lancashire, Welwyn Garden City, Glasgow, Birmingham and Hull.

About 27,000 private shareholders on Smith and Nephew's register will, on receipt of a special facility card, be able to buy such items as Nivea Creme, Lillies tampons, and Miners and Mary Quant cosmetics at the same "slight price advantage" available to the groups

UK workforce of 11,000.

Mr. Kenneth Kemp, the chairman, was unable to put a figure on the value of the discount when the scheme was announced yesterday. However, he recommended an increase of a third in the dividend. The same rate of improvement is now widely expected to be repeated at the final to give a net total payment of 3.75p per share.

Half-year results, page 12

Minister announces plans for tougher drink-driving laws

BY OUR LOBBY STAFF

PROPOSALS for tightening up the law on drinking and driving are to be published by the Government later this year.

The consultative document will be based on the controversial Blennerhassett Report which recommended that police should be free to carry out random breath tests on motorists.

The Government is plainly determined to do all it can to clamp down on drunken driving, but it is not clear how precisely it will stick to all the Blennerhassett Committee's recommendations.

Mr. Norman Fowler, Minister of Transport, announced the consultative document yesterday. He gave the impression

that the Government still had an open mind both on the question of random breath tests and on the committee's recommendation on how to deal with motorists who repeatedly break the drink and driving laws.

In the past, Mr. Fowler has indicated that he has reservations about removing the present limitations on roadside testing. But he acknowledged yesterday that the police believe that their efforts to combat drunken driving are hampered by ineffective legislation.

Mr. Fowler told the Guild of Motoring Writers that the facts about drunken driving presented an appalling picture. The Government had decided to issue a consultation paper later

this year which would set out proposals on how to tackle the problem.

The paper would be based on the Blennerhassett Report of 1976. Many of this committee's proposals had been widely welcomed when they were published, but on some issues, the Government recognised that views were divided.

He cited the committee's proposal that the police should use their discretion as to who to breathalise. At present, they could only carry out a test if they had reasonable cause to suspect that the driver had alcohol in his body or if a driver had committed a traffic offence. The Government would consider views on this question before reaching a conclusion.

Another area of difficulty was the high risk offender. Under Blennerhassett, the offender would have to satisfy the courts that their drink habits no longer presented an undue risk to get back their licence. Many people would find this proposal attractive, but a satisfactory method of achieving it was necessary.

It was the Government's job to get the balance right between blocking the loopholes in the existing legislation and protecting good relations between the police and the motoring public.

The consultation document would be an essential step in ensuring that the legislation got this balance right. In it, he would give his provisional views on the main Blennerhassett recommendations and would publish the results of trials of the new breath testing machines.

OBITUARY

Sir Frank Barlow

THE Labour Party lost one of its most loyal and longest serving officials yesterday. Sir Frank Barlow, secretary of the Parliamentary party since 1959, died at the age of 61, after complaining of pains in the chest.

Sir Frank, who was knighted in Mr. Callaghan's resignation honours and was awarded the CBE in 1965, had worked for the PLP since 1937. A familiar figure in the House of Commons, he had an encyclopaedic

knowledge of the party. Paying tribute to him yesterday, Mr. Callaghan described him as a "friend and confidant of Labour members of Parliament for over 40 years." Sir Frank had had a deep abiding sense of loyalty to the party. "Everybody was deeply grateful for his guidance and advice."

Sir Frank, who was educated at John Ruskin Grammar School, Croydon, joined the PLP as a clerk. He leaves a widow, Diane.

NEWS ANALYSIS—HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS

A sharper set of teeth

BY ANDREW TAYLOR

THE HOUSING Corporation appears to be keen to show a new and sharper set of teeth following the recent criticism of its failure to monitor adequately the accounts of nearly 2,800 voluntary housing associations which come under its statutory umbrella.

This new determination is reflected in the publicity the corporation has given to its recent decision to discipline Aurial Housing Foundation—one of London's largest housing associations—over alleged mismanagement of its finances.

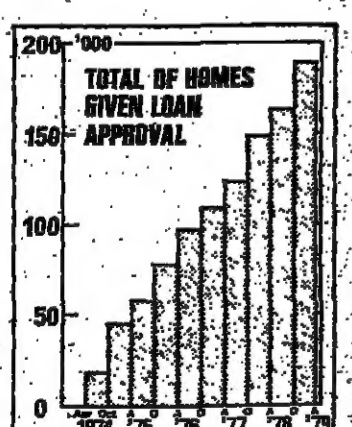
The corporation has said, following an 18 months inquiry, that it will continue its ban on providing new funds for Aurial until the housing association carries out a major restructuring of its management committee.

Mr. Frank Ebdon, director of Aurial, says that complaints of mismanagement are totally unjustified. He says Aurial is a victim of the corporation's determination to show that it is prepared to take strong action against individual associations. The corporation complains that bank accounts for rental income and withdrawals and expenditure were not kept separate; that money for repair work was first paid into the account of one of Aurial's officers before being passed on to builders; and that insufficient records were kept of expense payments to officers.

Mirrored

The corporation also says that Aurial officers failed to provide sufficient information about operations to the association's management committee. All these complaints are mirrored by the general criticisms of the housing association movement contained in the House of Commons Public Accounts Committee report published earlier this year.

However, Mr. Ebdon, in support of his claim that Aurial has been victimised, says: "There is no question that anything improper has been done or that



any money is missing. This is a row over which accounting methods we should use.

"Aurial, despite the fact that it has not received any new funds for 18 months, still manages to make a surplus, which is more than can be said for other large associations, which, unlike us, are represented on the corporation board."

The corporation has seen £136m of public money in the form of loans and grants pass through its hands in the last five years. It is well aware of the need to clean up its image.

Improved

It is only seven months ago that the corporation revealed a £52m deficit in its 1977-78 accounts and an accumulated deficit of £75m.

The situation has since improved. The 1978-79 accounts—albeit assisted by changes in accounting procedure—showed a £3.7m operating surplus, while the accumulated deficit had been reduced to £2.2m.

The corporation has been trying to implement some of the recommendations contained in the Public Accounts Committee report.

The report revealed that only 70 monitoring visits had been paid by the corporation to individual associations since 1977. The corporation says that it hopes to meet its target of 250 monitoring visits in the current

financial year. It also intends to step up its programme of spot audits and other financial checks.

The corporation hopes that more significant financial and other controls will result from new legislation. It has already made representations to the Government asking for statutory powers to regulate the form, content and timing of the presentation of accounts from housing associations.

It would like to see legislation preventing individuals with vested interests taking positions of power and influence on housing associations and it wants new powers to investigate and discipline charitable housing bodies.

Backed

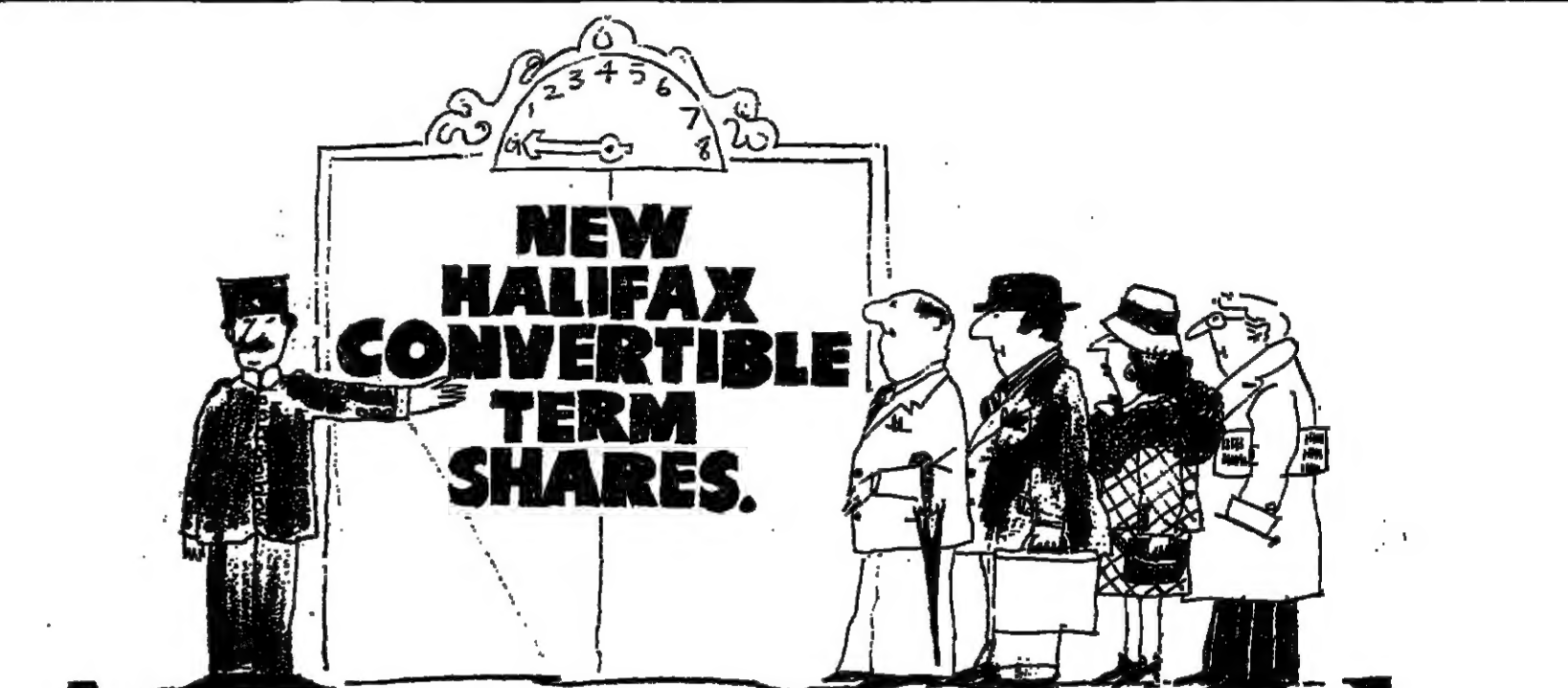
The rapid growth of housing associations during the past five years has been a major headache for the corporation. Housing associations now build and renovate more than one-fifth of public sector homes in Britain.

Originally the corporation, formed in 1964, was set up to administer the housing co-ownership movement—a system by which housing schemes were backed jointly by loans, not subsidies, from the corporation and building societies.

It was not until the 1974 Housing Act that the corporation took on its current role of administering and monitoring State grants and loans to registered housing associations.

In the 10 years to 1974, the corporation provided finance for 50,000 new dwellings. In the past five years loans have been approved for the construction and rehabilitation of 188,000 homes.

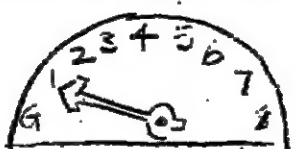
The corporation says that it is attempting to put pressure on housing associations to speed up and improve their accounts. But further legislation is required to give it more muscle if it is to implement all the recommendations of the Public Accounts Committee.



An easy way to the top interest rates.

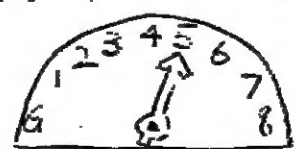
Halifax Convertible Term Shares are specially designed for the investor with a lump sum of £500 or more who wants top rates of interest but may not wish to tie up his money for a long period.

In many ways it's like going up in a lift.



You can choose to get out where you like.

To come into the scheme you need only commit your money for as short a period as one year. Or you can choose any longer period of years from 2 to 5. In which case we'll pay you even better rates of interest.



You can go straight to the top rate.

By choosing an initial term of 5 years you'll receive our best rate of interest from the very beginning.



You could stay in for longer.

After the initial term you have the option of taking your money out or leaving it with us, subject to three months' notice of withdrawal, at premium rates which will go up year by year until the top rate is reached.

HALIFAX

PUT YOUR MONEY TO WORK WITH THE WORLD'S BIGGEST BUILDING SOCIETY.

* CONVERTIBLE TERM SHARES INCLUDE A GUARANTEED PREMIUM IN ADDITION TO THE CURRENT PRINCIPAL SHARE RATE WHICH IS VARIABLE OF 7.5% FOR 5 YEARS, 1.50% FOR 4 YEARS, 1.00% FOR 3 YEARS, 0.50% FOR 2 YEARS AND 0.25% FOR 1 YEAR SHARES. AFTER THE INITIAL TERM THE GUARANTEED PREMIUM INCREASES ANNUALLY UNTIL THE MAXIMUM OF 2.5% IS REACHED IN THE FIFTH AND SUBSEQUENT YEARS. * THE ABOVE GROSS RATES OF INTEREST APPLY IF YOU PAY INCOME TAX AT THE BASIC RATE OF 30%.

By the fifth year your money will be earning 2% above the Paid-Up Share rate.

And it goes on earning that top premium for as long as it stays in the scheme.

That's the beauty of Halifax Convertible Term Shares. They're so flexible.

You can plan your saving to suit your own specific requirements while still getting an excellent return on your investment.

But then, isn't that the kind of scheme you'd expect from the biggest building society in the world?

CURRENT INTEREST RATES

TERM OF YEARS	1	2	3	4	5
RATE OF INTEREST PAYABLE*	9.00%	9.25%	9.75%	10.25%	10.75%
GROSS EQUIVALENT RATE**	12.86%	13.21%	13.93%	14.64%	15.36%

* WITHDRAWAL AFTER THE INITIAL TERM IS SUBJECT TO THREE MONTHS' NOTICE BY EITHER YOU OR BY THE SOCIETY.
** MAXIMUM TOTAL HOLDING IN THE SOCIETY IS £15,000 FOR AN INDIVIDUAL, £30,000 FOR A JOINT ACCOUNT.

SEND IN THIS COUPON NOW FOR OUR HIGHEST INTEREST RATE EVER.

To: Halifax Building Society (Ref. I.K.W.), P.O. Box 60, Trinity Road, Halifax HX1 2RG

I/We enclose a cheque, numbered _____ for £ _____

To be invested in: (tick appropriate box(es))
☐ 5 YEAR ☐ 4 YEAR ☐ 3 YEAR ☐ 2 YEAR ☐ 1 YEAR CONVERTIBLE TERM SHARES

The interest to be:
☐ added to balance ☐ paid half-yearly ☐ paid monthly (subject to the maximum total holding of £1,000)

I/We understand that the investment cannot be withdrawn before the initial term has expired except in the case of death.

FULL NAME(S) _____

ADDRESS _____

SIGNATURE(S) _____

DATE _____

HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 60, TRINITY ROAD, HALIFAX HX1 2RG

UK NEWS

State hauliers open £5m fuel cuts drive

BY LYNTON McLAINE

THE National Freight Corporation, Britain's biggest haulier, whose shares are to be sold to the public, has started a campaign at its 750 depots to save energy worth up to £5m in 18 months.

This is almost 10 per cent of the corporation's total annual energy bill of £45m. It would come from a 3m gallon annual cut in fuel consumption.

Mr. Peter Thomson, the corporation's chief executive, said at the campaign launch yesterday that the saving might match the profit the corporation could earn on a tenth of its total receipts, which last year came to £408.7m.

However, the immediate target, to be achieved in six months and with no investment in energy-saving equipment, is a 5 per cent cut in the energy bill. Fuel is to be saved at the corporation's depots, workshops, garages and offices, as well as in lorries.

Up to 20,000 commercial vehicles will be affected. Their running has been affected by a 30 per cent rise in diesel fuel prices this year and the corporation expects further increases.

The highly-detailed plan, which is available to companies outside the corporation, is based on the results of field trials at some of the corporation's depots.

Two branches cut electricity

consumption by 14 per cent, another cut heating oil use by 11 per cent, and the gas heating bill was cut by almost a third. Mr. Thompson said. Savings from using fuel more efficiently in vehicles was variable, but almost all tests resulted in improvements.

Some branches, including the Swindon branch of the Midlands 'British Road Services, cut heating bills by using waste engine oil from lorries for space heating.

The five-point plan is based on energy surveys of vehicles, the use of alternative fuels, traffic management, driver behaviour and saving in energy costs in buildings.

Mr. Thompson said: "By far the most important aspect is improved driving, and better control of the right foot over the accelerator."

Under-inflated tyres are a big source of wasted energy. The corporation has found that 20 per cent under-inflation can increase fuel use by 4 per cent. A series of educational programmes are planned to improve driving.

About £2.88m is to be spent

on wind deflectors and road speed governors, which reduce fuel flow to engines when the lorry is overspeeding, to save more than £1.7m. The investment is expected to pay for itself in fewer than 21 months.

Mr. Thompson, however, gave a warning that not all wind deflectors achieved the results their makers or agents claimed. The cost-benefit had to be studied in detail before it could be considered a worthwhile investment. Only 28 per cent of the corporation's lorries were suitable for the equipment.

The corporation is also committed to tests in commercial service of vehicles powered by batteries and liquid petroleum gas.

It has 17 electric two-ton vans in service, which save 1,000 gallons of diesel a year although at double the cost of a conventional van. They require a long life for moderate depreciation rates.

Mr. Wally Batstone, the chief engineer, said yesterday that the efficient sodium sulphur batteries for vehicles might be in service by 1983 to 1985.

Engineers from the corporation are also working on new experiments to evaluate liquid gas-powered (LPG) vehicles. The Scottish Milk Marketing Board runs LPG-powered tankers, driven by Rolls-Royce engines.

Big rise in bank profits forecast

BY MICHAEL LAFFERTY, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

LONDON clearing bank profits are forecast to increase by more than a third this year, mainly because of higher interest rates.

Mr. Ian McClean, bank analyst with Edinburgh-based stockbrokers Wood Mackenzie, expects that the clearing banks' profits will be 35 per cent higher at just short of £1.5bn. This follows first-half results in which the big four banks reported increases ranging from 56 per cent to 102 per cent in pre-tax profits.

A slightly higher forecast for 1979 profits comes from Mr. Bob Yates, bank analyst with London brokers L. Messel. "Assuming interest rates remain high into the autumn, second-half profits should slightly exceed those just reported."

Full-year profits might rise some 37 per cent in aggregate.

Both analysts agree that 1980 will see a reversal of this trend. Wood Mackenzie anticipates that lower domestic interest rates together with a falling

off in loan demand and higher costs will cut domestic bank profits by a quarter, leaving overall pre-tax profits 11 per cent down at £1.3bn.

Messel projects that average base rate for 1980 will be 10 to 11 per cent.

"In these conditions, and assuming no very marked buoyancy in UK lending, and only moderate growth in profits from international and related banking operations, group pre-tax profits must be expected to show some reduction, perhaps of the order of 15 per cent."

In spite of the clearing banks' recent diversification the domestic banking business accounts for a substantial proportion of pre-tax profits.

Wood Mackenzie estimates that on present trends domestic business is likely to account for more than 60 per cent of profits in 1979 compared with more than 50 per cent last year. This proportion is expected to decline, perhaps substantially, in 1980.

IRA political wing may be proscribed

BY OUR BELFAST CORRESPONDENT

ULSTER's seven-day security alert, which ended on the 10th anniversary of the arrival of troops in the province, drew to a close yesterday amid a welter of political exchanges.

A meeting between the Rev. Robert Bradford, General Unionist MP for South Belfast, and Mr. Michael Allison, Minister of the Government, brought speculation that the Government might outlaw Provisional Sinn Féin, the political wing of the IRA.

Mr. Bradford said: "The Minister said the edge between the political organisation and the paramilitary organisation had become blurred, so much so that they would have to consider the position of Provisional Sinn Féin."

The Northern Ireland Office said the list of proscribed bodies was continually under review. But it appears that Stormont

officials think Mr. Bradford may have drawn too firm an impression of the Government's attitude.

Mr. Humphrey Atkins, Ulster Secretary, paid tribute to the bravery of soldiers killed and injured in the province in the past 10 years.

In a message to Lieutenant-General Sir Timothy Creasey, General Officer Commanding, he said the army, acting in support of the RUC, would provide a secure foundation for progress towards peace and stability "for as long as is necessary."

The threat by the Ulster Defence Association, the largest Protestant paramilitary group, to take a more positive paramilitary stance after Sunday's show of strength by the Provisional IRA was condemned by politicians on both sides. The RUC described it as a propaganda exercise.

Ford's Bridgend engine plant nears completion

BY ROBIN REEVES, WELSH CORRESPONDENT

FORD'S NEW £180m engine plant at Bridgend, South Wales, is nearing completion. The last of nearly 400 machine tools is being installed and it is planned to assemble the first test-engine towards the end of next month.

Full production is due to begin in June next year, assembling engines for Ford's European passenger car range. This is less than three years since the company first announced its decision to build the plant.

The project was at one stage about three months behind schedule because of bad weather and industrial disputes. But it is now back on the original

tight timetable laid down by the company.

Applications for jobs at the factory have been overwhelming. Since recruitment began in early 1978, Ford has received some 13,000 requests for jobs, 9,000 of them through the Bridgend Jobcentre.

So far, the company has taken on 500 employees out of a planned workforce of 2,500. A significant number has already been away for training at Ford plants on the continent and in the U.S.

Ford is also spending £25m updating and renewing machinery at its nearby Swansea plant with employees 2,500 making axles and gearboxes for its passenger vehicles.

Molins plans to cut 250 jobs

BY HAZEL DUFFY

THE MOLINS engineering group is discussing with union officials plans to cut 250 jobs in its cigarette-making machinery division before the end of the year.

Most of the jobs will be lost at the group's plant in Deptford, South London, which employs 2,000. The plans also involve closing a machine shop in New Malden, Surrey, with the work transferred to Deptford.

About half of the 60-strong workforce at New Malden are skilled engineers. They will be offered jobs at Deptford. The redundancies at Deptford involve non-production workers, including some middle managers, clerical staff and labourers.

The job cuts are the first under a programme launched nearly two years ago to raise productivity. It provides for substantial investment in new buildings, plant and machinery over the next few years. Modernisation and redevelopment at the Deptford plant has already brought on extra capacity.

Suffering

Molins is the biggest employer in the Deptford area, which has been suffering, like other inner London boroughs, from industry moving out of the area. The division has other factories in the UK.

The group said yesterday that there was no question of it moving out of Deptford, where its head office is situated.

Mr. Peter Hutton, convenor of the shop stewards from four unions represented at the Deptford factory, said he was "shocked" by the announcement. "We understand the management has had its problems in production in recent years. But what they are proposing is pretty drastic."

Yellow-page protest by publishers

By Elaine Williams

THE British Periodical Publishers Association is to ask the Post Office why it awarded the majority of the Yellow Pages advertising contract to U.S. companies.

The association feels that there were a number of British publishers who would have been capable of running at least part of the contract, which is worth around £100m.

Mr. Tom Hooson, MP for Brecon and Radnor, the association's director general, has asked Sir William Barlow, chairman of the Post Office, why two U.S. companies, International Telegraph and Telephone, and General Telephone and Electronics, won the major part of the contract.

Mr. Hooson said: "We find it hard to believe that the Post Office lacks confidence in British publishers' ability to handle the Yellow Pages contract."

The only British company to be offered part of the contract, Thomson Yellow Pages, declined the offer. The Thomson Organisation, turned down the deal because the terms were not acceptable. Thomson held the monopoly for 14 years.

Murray appeals over new index

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR EDITOR

THE GOVERNMENT received a warning from Mr. Len Murray, TUC general secretary, about its new standard of living index as confirmation came yesterday that the first such figures would be published on Friday beside the monthly Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Mr. Murray, in a letter to Mr. James Prior, Employment Secretary, which was overtaken by the announcement, said that the Government would regret its departure from "an agreed approach" on the statistics calculation. He asked for an assurance that there would be discussion with the unions before a final decision.

Inflation

Lack of agreement would lead to controversy and the "possibility of a proliferation of indices," he said.

The TUC considers the new index a political attempt to mask price inflation. Friday's RPI is expected to show a jump in the year-on-year rate to more than 15 per cent.

A new yardstick of this kind, the TUC says, should take into account not only tax cuts but also the level of public services financed by taxation—some times called the "social wage."

Union leaders have made plain that they will continue to use the RPI in their negotiations this winter, although Ministers and the Confederation of British Industry are campaigning for settlements considerably less than the present rate of inflation.

Furthermore, the TUC and Mr. James Callaghan, Leader of the Opposition, are convinced that the Government will quickly be forced into a radical change of policy by the effects on companies of strict financial discipline coupled with free collective wage bargaining.

The Central Statistical Office announced that the new Tax and Prices Index had been approved, but did not divulge its constitution.

It is expected to chart tax and price movements since January, 1978, and to show, month by month, how much income the average taxpayer would need to maintain his standard of living.

The Confederation has calculated that, with inflation at 16 per cent, the average family wage earner whose last pay rise was in August, 1978, would need only 7.5 per cent to keep abreast in real terms. Once tax cuts and "real" benefits are taken into account.

Post Office workers reject offer again

BY NICK GARNETT AND JOHN LLOYD

NEGOTIATORS FOR the Post Office members of the Society of Civil and Public Servants are to meet management tomorrow after a decision yesterday that the Post Office's latest pay proposals remain unacceptable.

At issue is the management's commitment on future grade restructuring and pay differentials.

Dissatisfaction with internal pay relationships was a principal reason for the society's Post Office membership's rejection of earlier proposals that negotiators had recommended.

The Post Office group executive is to meet on Monday, and union branches, provisionally, next week if the executive decides to put the new proposals to a vote. The society's membership is 4,000 members in the corporation.

Borrowings by the Post Office on the City's short-term money markets total £244m.

The money is needed to cover cash flow shortages resulting from industrial action by computer operators belonging to the society, and to the Civil and Public Services Association, which has named normal issues

of telephone bills. The money has been borrowed in three tranches—£15m on August 2, £5m on August 6 and £9.5m on August 8. In each case, the money was repaid the next day.

Funds

The £5m was not, however, immediately required by the Post Office, and an equivalent amount of telecommunications funds which could have been borrowed was earning interest. Therefore there was no net loss to the Post Office.

Even assuming a rapid end to the action by the computer operators, the telephone network will have to continue borrowing for a few months. The Post Office expects that billing procedures will take six months to return to normal.

The bulk of the borrowing—running at around £10m a day—is from postal business funds, which are relatively low. However, it is expected that there will be a number of further forays into the short-term markets.

Government is accused of undermining NHS

THE GOVERNMENT was accused by a trade union leader of deliberately undermining the National Health Service to encourage the growth of private medicine.

Mr. Bernard Dix, assistant general secretary of the National Union of Public Employees, said: "Recent statements by Dr. Gerard Vaughan, the Health Minister, indicate that the Government is embarking on a deliberate campaign to undermine public confidence in the National Health Service in the hope that it will encourage more and more people to switch to private medicine."

"This attack on the National Health Service from behind, coupled with the direct cuts which the Government is making in Health Service expenditure, could reduce the NHS to little more than a casualty clearance station."

"When Dr. Vaughan says there is a need to cut back what he calls 'pet projects', is the NHS he really saying that patients who expect more than minimal treatment should take out private medical insurance?"

"In this way the Government is attempting to make good health a market place commodity, available only to those who can afford it while returning rich profits to those who provide it."

Two ministers fight big cuts in manpower costs

BY LISA WOOD

TWO CABINET Ministers have recommended the rejection of proposals for 20 per cent cuts in Civil Service manpower costs in their departments.

Sir Keith Joseph, Industry Secretary, and Mr. John Nott, Trade Secretary, have written to Lord Soames, Lord President of the Council, and told him they are unable to recommend a 20 per cent option for cuts in their departments.

Civil Service unions have described the staff reductions being proposed in two departments as very deep cuttings.

Two months ago the Government began a review of Civil Service manpower costs which could lead to a loss of 150,000 jobs over the next three years. It is examining cuts in staff costs of 10, 15 and 20 per cent.

No official target has been set, but union officials estimate that the three options would mean cuts of 75,000, 112,000, and 150,000 jobs respectively.

Sir Keith and Mr. Nott believe the most stringent cuts would harm the efficient working of their departments. Their opinions were disclosed in a confidential letter from Mr. Raymond Prosser, principal establishment officer of the two departments, to Mr. Leonard Keeling, the staff side chairman.

Neither Secretary of State

has felt able to recommend a 20 per cent option because of the effects which this would have on the functions of the departments," said the letter.

Options of 10 and 15 per cent cuts in the two departments have been presented to the staff in consultative documents.

A 15 per cent manpower cut in the Department of Trade could involve losing up to 1,100 jobs. A similar cut in the Department of Industry could mean losing 1,400 jobs.

The two departments stressed yesterday that the options were still being discussed by unions and the Ministers. No decisions have yet been made.

It is understood that cuts could involve major changes in the Department of Trade insolvency service (with possible changes in bankruptcy law), company registration, machine survey work and a new post for changing programmes of work in industrial research establishments.

Among the proposals being discussed in the Department of Trade are abolition of the Metropolitan Board of Trade, the discretionary powers to limit from their titles, the requirement to include directors' names on business documents, reduction of export promotion activity, 24-hour notice instead

of an on-demand search service at the Companies Registration Office; abolition of import surveillance licensing; reduced surveillance of the insurance industry and cuts in consumer affairs work.

Sir Keith's department, in the 10 per cent option could lose staff in export promotion work, economic advice and statistical programmes.

Civil Service unions in the two departments have said that some cuts would be against the public interest and in some areas the cuts would just transfer the work to another part of the public sector, with potentially a net increase in expenditure.

Mr. Keeling, who is also national chairman of the Society of Civil and Public Servants, said: "At this stage we do not accept the proposed cuts although we are quite ready to discuss them in the early stages of discussion. Many of the detailed proposals would require legislation and there is no indication that this is forthcoming."

Last week it was disclosed that more than 1,000 jobs could be axed in the Department of the Environment—costs of 10 per cent—outlined in a consultative document accepted by the Government.

The Government is expected to make a decision on the proposed cuts in September.

OTHER MEN'S JOBS

JOHN GRIFFITHS on an unusual human metamorphosis

Butterfly jungle is the world of Robert Goodden



That fine specimen held by Robert Goodden is a Himalayan Atlas Moth.

large-scale production. Therein lies the key to his attitude towards his business. His real interest in the insect world is that of the academic rather than the accountant.

But once both sides of the business are running smoothly, the Gooddens will surely indulge their passion for field trips. Both Robert and Rosemary are leading lights of the British Butterfly Conservation Society. As habitat officers, they are concerned with helping the insects survive urbanisation and modern farming methods.

My First Squadron, *Indachis*, stands ready; even now, the reserves are munching furiously on the hawthorn. Very soon, the skies will be darkened as the onslaught starts. The buddleia does not stand a chance.

Tomorrow: The Ferry Man.

provided a platform from which to campaign for the conservation of this particularly pleasant form of wildlife.

Generations of Gooddens have occupied Compton House since the early 18th century. In recent years they have fought a steadily losing battle against dry rot on the inside, while outside British butterflies were already setting up camp in the overgrown grounds as if in anticipation of things to come.



By 1976 the house, owned by Robert's elder brother, was about to be put up for auction. Robert was then running, from separate premises in Compton's grounds, the butterfly mail order business he first set up as a part-time operation at Charmouth, Dorset, in 1960.

He and his wife, Rosemary, went for a last look round, swallowed hard, sold the house and otherwise raised the necessary finance. And Compton was theirs.

The overgrown grounds were soon lawns and car park, the Jungle—a conservatory packed with tropical feed plants and butterflies—was installed in the drawing room. By early 1978 Worldwide Butterflies was drawing visitors galore.

Today, Robert Goodden says that Compton House is unique. The breeding and sale of butterflies and moths traditionally has been an esoteric, part-time occupation of collecting enthusiasts. Nowhere, he insists, has this function been made also the core of a tourist attraction, completing a virtuous circle in which the latter provides funds for developing the former.

He is not quite sure how many butterfly and moth eggs, caterpillars, chrysalids and specimens fit in and out of Compton each year, certainly it is many thousands. They range from chrysalids of British butterflies for release into purchasers' gardens, to museum-bound specimens of the Himalayan Atlas moth, a flying dinner plate.

During the summer visitors can buy from the breeding hall (that was once the dining room) many of the species which are being reared. For a couple of pounds they can cart away a dozen caterpillars of the stunningly beautiful Indian moon moth, a member of the saturniidae, silkworm family, at six, then up until 3 am caring for his charges, preparing them for the mail, and corresponding with a worldwide, but informal, network of suppliers. Today, including part-time help, there are 40 staff. Most handle sales and help visitors.

Some are employed on the latest venture only just opened, the Lullingstone silk farm. Started by Zoë, Lady Hart-Dyke,

in the attic of her Lullingstone Castle home in Kent in 1932, Lullingstone silk has traditionally provided the ceremonial robes for every royal occasion since 1936.

When Lady Zoë died in 1975, the silk farm appeared doomed. It was not a viable commercial venture in itself.

But the Gooddens felt it was a tradition and an educational display that should not be allowed to die.

The first hanks of silk have already been produced, although silk manufacturer Goodden is still very much learning. The finest is being set aside in the hope that the Royal Family will continue the Lullingstone tradition.

Given that 1,000 cocoons are required to make one silk shirt, however, Lullingstone silk will never make the multiples. Nor is Mr. Goodden interested in

MANAGEMENT

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

EDUCATION

Engineering graduate quality exasperates GEC, so it sponsors its own course at Bath

OVER THE next few months a search will be mounted among British sixth formers for the first of a new breed of engineers. The University of Bath and GEC, the UK's biggest electrical engineering group, will jointly be interviewing candidates for an entirely new course in engineering, tailored expressly to create the kind of graduate GEC believes it can put straight to work in a responsible position.

The men behind the demanding new course believe that they have pre-empted advice they expect will be given to the Government this autumn by the Finlinton Committee investigating the future of the engineering profession. One of its quotes approvingly the French engineer who remarked on his country's educational demands of its engineers: "They're tough—but if we fail we can always become doctors or lawyers."

It all began back in 1975 when Robert Telford, managing director of GEC-Marconi Electronics, a Chelmsford-based group of companies within the GEC empire, asked his engineering director to see how relevant was the education of graduate engineers to the roles expected of them within GEC. Hugh Wassell, the engineering director, in turn inquired widely throughout the company. He learned that his technical managers to a man found their new graduates seriously wanting.

Plug the gap

The problem was serious if only because GEC is Britain's biggest consumer of graduate engineers, with an intake of 700-800 a year. But its technical managers said it was taking two or three years to plug the gaps in their education to a point where they could be considered ready for responsible positions.

GEC differentiates between three broad categories of engineer in its own requirements: electrical/electronic engineers, mechanical/production engineers, and systems/applications engineers. The majority—about 40 per cent—

fall into the first category. Hugh Wassell began to think of collaborating with universities to see if a new kind of degree course could be drafted to turn out more broadly educated electrical/electronic engineers. He pinpointed the problem as the need for a graduate engineer to be versed in nine or 10 "support technologies" before he could confidently begin to use his "academic" knowledge. The support technologies are concerned with such areas as people, commerce, reliability, principles of measurement, etc. "We found too much craft skill and not enough man-machine relations. Above all, as an engineer the graduate needs to appreciate what has to be done between man and machine."

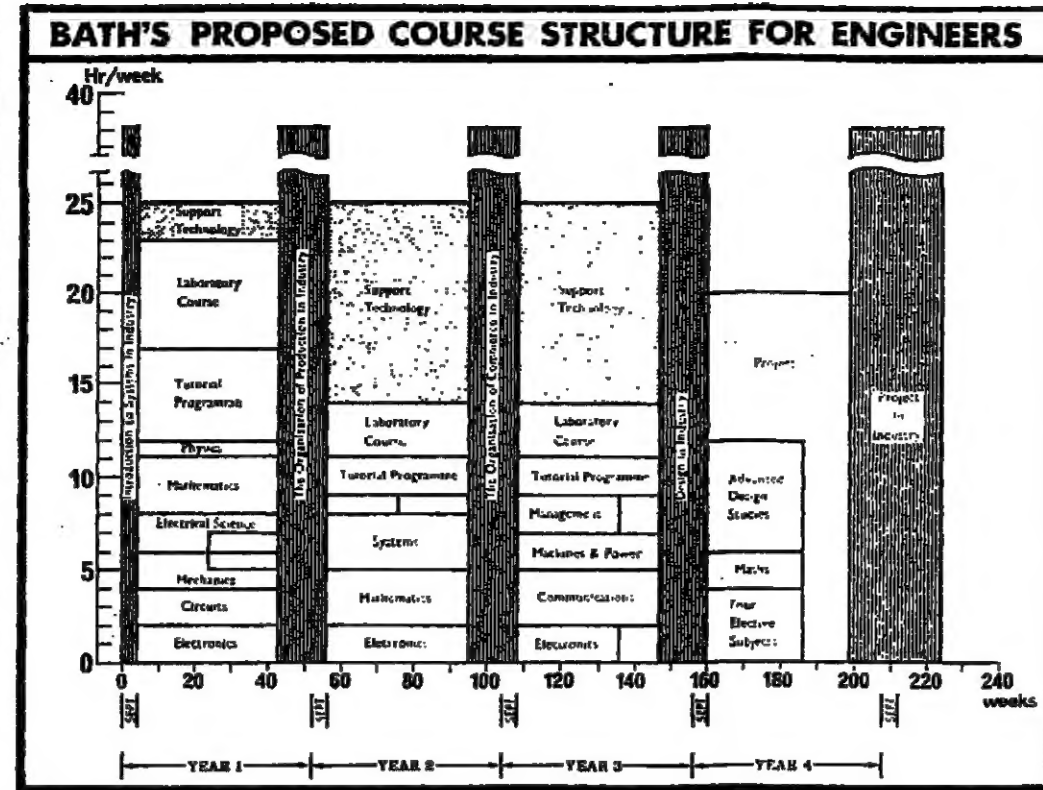
Collaborate

Wassell looked at the so-called "enhanced degrees" now being offered by some universities. These, he concluded, were much the same old formula "cobbled together with a year of management studies." The result, he decided, was far too much management at the start of the engineer's career. "He may never show a flair for management."

Should GEC try to put matters right by collaborating with other companies? The risk was that in order to get agreement they might have to accept a standard lower than they saw as ideal. GEC believed its demand for graduates was big enough to justify a solo attempt.

Bath was just one of a dozen universities Wassell approached with his findings and his ideas for a GEC-oriented course. Early in 1977 he evoked from Professor William Gosling, now head of the School of Electrical Engineering, a reply both enthusiastic and ambivalent.

Yes, said Professor Gosling, I accept all your points about introducing industrial influence into the university-based working period. "Indeed, we have already done this." But no, he would not co-operate with GEC as one of a dozen universities



all of which were trying to devise a course to satisfy the company.

"What you have done," Professor Gosling told GEC, "amounts to the conceptual stage of an invention; we now have to move into development and tool-up for production and that is by far the most expensive and time-consuming part of the process. We cannot undertake to do it speculatively." He proposed that GEC and his university should work together on the new degree. After all, he claimed, in electrical engineering, a reply both enthusiastic and ambivalent.

GEC accepted his proposal and will be sponsoring the entire intake of about 30 sixth formers when the new course starts at Bath next summer. But this exclusivity is not intended as a permanent feature, either

on the part of GEC or with the university, which wants to see others adopting the course it has carefully worked out.

Sandwich

Principal architect of the new course is Dr. Brian Bolton, of the School of Electrical Engineering, who is working with Rob Prescott, Bath's director of studies. It is a "sandwich" course lasting 4½ years—four academic years and 43 weeks of industrial training—and conferring upon the successful students a Master's degree. The novelty will be plain to the student right from the outset, for during his school-leaving vacation he will spend four weeks working with GEC-Marconi Electronics at Chelmsford. Here he will be introduced to

two basic concepts—"systems thinking," including the idea of the company itself as a system; and the design process, including the design of systems and of organisations.

Still within the four-week period of induction—the sceptic may say indoctrination—the student will be given an engineering project. He will have a "customer" to satisfy, facilities to have the product "made," "assembled" and "tested." He will begin to see how products are bought, sold, designed, made—in a very simple way," says Hugh Wassell.

"It's really almost a simulation but in a real atmosphere," is how Dr. Bolton sees this introduction. But during his first year at university the student will have to tackle the same project in greater detail. In fact, the project will be a recurring theme throughout his course.

The main difficulty in drafting the course was to sort out with GEC what could be compressed into the time available and what had to be abandoned. "There was simply no way we could provide all GEC asked for."

But the discussion between GEC and the university led to a better appreciation of the underlying weakness in present-day engineering education in Britain. This is its failure to equip the student to understand how what he knows relates to what he is expected to do. The graduate is spending his early years in industry learning just that.

Niche

The accompanying diagram shows how the students will sandwich 13-week spells in industry between their normal academic years. The first stint in industry will be devoted to the essentials of production, the second to design, the third to design—going right back through commerce to production. Wassell. But the course puts the teaching of principles back in the university—where they can be got over by professional teachers."

Then, when the academic course is finished and the student has earned his first engineering degree, will begin a final six months in industry, a project selected on the basis of the student's personal preference plus advice from both tutors and company. Ideally, this project will relate to the first job he will be offered on joining GEC. If possible, he will fit into a niche in a large engineering project the company is working on.

Industry, says Prescott, must produce the evidence that what it is teaching students is real engineering. Yet it obviously has difficulties in forecasting its workload for several years ahead, and hence what it will be able to teach, when it sponsors a student. A lot of the industrial training in today's sandwich courses does not really stretch the student. It is done

by people more accustomed to training craftsmen than professional engineers.

Moreover, adds Wassell, what the student gets on location are just "snapshots" of industry which may miss the all-important crises from which he would gain experience. "Students never really believe simulations."

Another thing the fledgling engineer finds baffling is the way factors other than those about which he has been taught prove to be more important than the technical solution to a problem. This is where the support technologies come in, to teach him that the technical solution may not be the critical factor in a decision by a company. A glance at the diagram shows how large the teaching of support technologies looms in the new course's structure.

The first 30 students will emerge from Bath's new course in the summer of 1984, to join GEC with first degrees for their final six months of industrial experience before gaining their master's. But during the final academic year each student will be earmarked for a job in GEC. Within six months of ending the course each should have a position of responsibility—and a correspondingly high salary," says Wassell.

Blueprint

Not before 1981 will students sponsored by companies other than GEC join the course at Bath, in spite of requests to join from year one. But Bath sees this course as a pilot project it is particularly anxious to get right. The director of studies also wants to be able to draft a blueprint he believes other universities will take very seriously. Although it is not normal for universities to adopt each other's "tailor-made" courses, the report of the Finlinton Committee this autumn is expected to show how urgent is the need for radical reform in the training of engineers in Britain.

BUSINESS PROBLEMS

BY OUR LEGAL STAFF

Early redemption and CGT

In 1974 I bought some 10 per cent loan stock 1993-98 which the company, despite my objection, has repaid, involving me in capital gains tax. Can they do this?

The company could not insist upon early redemption unless the terms of the issue of the stock so provide. You would have to examine the terms of issue to ascertain whether you are bound to accept early redemption; however it is likely that such is the case.

Company buys own shares

Are quoted companies allowed to buy or otherwise acquire their own ordinary shares, or is this permissible only if the company's articles specifically sanction it? An investment company, A, because of takeovers of two companies in which it had holdings, finds itself holding about 90 per cent of its portfolio in company B shares. In turn B has acquired more than half A's shares. Is it therefore in order for B through its subsidiary A to hold over 400,000 of its own shares?

No company may purchase or give assistance for the purchase of its own shares, whether or not its articles of association purport to permit it. Section 54 of the Companies Act, 1948, and the rule in *Trevor v. Whitworth* 12 App.Cas.409. Provided B did not finance A's acquisition of B shares and A already held shares in B on becoming a subsidiary of B there appears not to have been a breach of the law. Otherwise there would be a breach of Section 27 of the Companies Act, 1948. (Section 54 of the Act provides for exceptions in the case of employees' share purchase schemes).

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

Technical News

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

PLASTICS

Shaped and finished in the mould

A METHOD of in-mould finishing of glass fibre-reinforced polyester mouldings, structural foam parts, and similar plastic components has been devised by ICI.

In this process, the moulding is hydraulically lifted clear of the mould to obtain a clearance of around 30 microns. A metered quantity of mixing coating material is then injected at high pressure by a pump between mould and moulding to form the coating.

The process is said to have advantages over conventional coating methods in that it fills cavities and pin holes.

Details can be obtained from the company at 113 Rue des Solets 94528 RUNGIS-SURE, France.

Improving the product

WORK IS progressing well in the group-sponsored project under PERA control to determine the influence of solid-phase or melt-phase compression forming on the properties and performance of finished mouldings when using thermoplastic sheet material.

Preliminary tests have started and are to be extended later to complex-shaped components and the more difficult-to-mould, high temperature thermoplastic materials.

Successful conclusion of the project will result in a process which improves ability to produce components having much greater variations in material thickness, without the presence of corresponding sink marks.

Designers will thus have much more freedom to incorporate desirable characteristics in their products.

The process will also offer scope for the inclusion of long or continuous fibre reinforcement in thermoplastics, and increased toughness in the finished product—which cannot be achieved by the conventional approach to plastics moulding. Participating companies in the group are either materials suppliers or users. PERA is able to accommodate additional companies within the group and interested companies should apply for further information from the manager, Materials Department, R and D Division, PERA, Melford, Mowbray, Leicestershire LE13 0PB. Melford Mowbray (0664) 4139 ext. 286.

COMMUNICATIONS

Orders will be heard

TALK-BACK system for the private yachtman has been introduced by Barkway Electronics, Barkway, Royston, Hertfordshire (0763-84 686) and is said to be as easy to install as a car radio.

The point-to-point intercom/loudspeaker is sold in do-it-yourself kits comprising a master unit and two speakers and costs around £150 (less VAT).

Maker says that its essential features, high quality sound and waterproof equipment, guarantee commands and answers will be heard correctly even in the worst possible conditions and the Sea Com also incorporates an alarm warning tone to alert other shipping in bad visibility.

The sub units can be fitted in the fore and aft positions of the boat and the system is designed for continuous operation and can be left on in the standby position for monitoring from lookout positions in bad visibility.

TRANSPORT

Diesel engine speed control

ENTIRELY NEW, an all-electronic diesel engine governor is being marketed by the Cleveland-based company, Servodyne Controls.

SEG 10/20 provides a very accurate and reliable control of the speed and power output of diesel engines by combining the advantages of electronic control techniques with the speed of a refined electrical actuator. The device is effective for use on diesel engines requiring control torques up to 20 lbs/ft at the governor output shaft.

The whole device consists of an electronic control unit which compares the actual speed signal with the desired speed, and generates an electrical signal to the actuator. The high response, low-inertia motor of the actuator is geared to the governor output shaft, and is capable of adjusting the fuel shaft of the engine to match the required load. The third part is a speed sensing probe—a small encapsulated device—which senses the rate of passage of the crankshaft timing gear teeth.

Claimed is that the precise control achieved by the system ensures consistency of operation within very narrow predetermined limits, minimising deviation under the most demanding operational conditions. The

entire device is housed in a rugged, cast aluminium enclosure.

Latest addition to a range of solid rubber and pneumatic

PRINTING

Crimps and collates

MEETING THE micro-inspired demand from the rapidly expanding continuous stationery sector of the printing industry, including in house print units, is the Mark III version of a Formaster Crimper-collator from G. and E. Compton, Queens Road, Teddington, Middx (01-977 1011).

Its primary function is to collate individual packs of the sprocket-punched continuous forms required for data processing print-out into multi-part sets, interleaving with reeled one-time carbon and then crimping each set—all in one operation.

Three new major features

HAND TOOLS

Cuts stone or steel

MAJOR PROBLEM in using a power disc cutter is, of course, flying particles of dust, but this hazard is lessened with a tool which has an in-built water spray system to damp down and trap the dust, says Western Machinery and Equipment Company, Ivybridge, Devon (075-54 2375).

Equipped also with two large air intake cleaners—which are said to give greatly superior protection to the engine and electronic ignition, the Jonsenred MK-70 is provided with two types of cutting wheel,

one for steel and other metals, and the other for stone, concrete, asphalt, etc. Cutting heads can be rotated for offset cutting close to walls and the wheel guard can be quickly set at different cutting angles.

Weight of the tool with empty fuel tank amounts to 26 lb and diameter of cutting wheel is 12 inch.

Optional equipment includes a diamond cutting wheel for longer service life and considerably faster cutting; increased water flow system; accessory service case for fuel can, tools, etc.

Continental operates from Ullswater Crescent, Surrey CR3 2HR. 01-688 2372.

By road to Germany

COMPANIES which send single items or small quantities of high-cost goods by road to Frankfurt are being offered a new service by Cave Wood International Transport.

The service has been set up under an agreement with Rheus WRAG A.G. and initially there will be two departures weekly in each direction. Rheus has warehouse and customs facilities in Frankfurt and operates its own fleet of vehicles for distribution of goods in the surrounding area.

Cave Wood's headquarters are in Cornton Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.

MATERIALS

Conductive adhesive

MOST MATERIALS can be bonded together with the aid of Ecobond 80L, a two-part conductive adhesive, claims Emerson and Cuming (UK), Colville Road, Acton, London, W3 (01-492 6692).

Used for general-purpose bonding where electrical conductivity must be maintained, the resistance through a thin film (about 0.08mm) of the material is less than 5 ohms. It can, therefore, be used even in some electronic circuitry applications.

In making metal-to-metal joints, as in a cabinet, where radio frequency leakage must be eliminated, the adhesive makes the mechanical bond and the electrical seal.

Its high thermal activity is said to make it useful in heat dissipation applications.

DATA PROCESSING

UK market analysed

FEDDER Associates' 8th annual census of computer systems installed in the UK is available but has undergone a sea change.

It reveals a total installed base at the end of 1978 of 83,537 systems, an increase of 12,337 compared with the previous year-end.

Most of this increase, 8,634 systems, has taken place in general-purpose computers, with the lion's share occurring in systems valued at £30,000 or less.

General-purpose computer figures are analysed in nine value brackets ranging from under £5,000 to over £1m. Special-purpose systems are divided into data entry, terminals and other processor-based systems.

Value of the installed base of general-purpose systems was £2,971m out of a total installed value of £3,356m. In spite of the large increase in the numbers of small systems installed, the biggest-valued single class remains that of systems costing £1m to £1m (£1,021m). Thus the big mainframe market is far from dead.

Eleven manufacturers share this sector of the market led by ICI and IBM with 48.3 per

cent and 31.2 per cent of the value of the installed base respectively. IBM dominate the market for systems valued at £1m and above, having more than half the total base followed by ICI with 17.3 per cent.

Apart from very small micro-based systems where the number of suppliers offering equipment in the UK market is increasing almost daily, the most competitive area lies in systems costing £15,000-£30,000. The installed base of such systems at the end of 1978 was provided by 42 suppliers, no one of which had a share of greater than 11 per cent. At the same time the number of systems installed (6,478) was some 3,500 less than might be expected by following the general argument that the cheaper the system, the larger is the potential market. Would-be users are clearly confused by the breadth of choice available to them.

Taking all sectors of the market into account, IBM remains the market leader with a 27 per cent share by value. ICI's share as runner-up has slipped from 26.2 per cent at the end of 1977 to 24.7 per cent. While Burroughs and Univac

IMI

for building products, heat exchange, fluid power, general engineering, zip fasteners, refined and wrought metals.

IMI Limited, Birmingham, England

have gained slightly in market share, the general trend among other major contenders such as Honeywell, DEC, NCR and GEC has been downwards in terms of share of the installed base. With the ever increasing number of smaller suppliers nibbling at the major manufacturer's market, the current trend is naturally towards smaller shares all round. Those who have reversed this trend have done particularly well.

These are some of the conclusions on the UK computer market available in the report at a cost of £475.

Peddott Associates, 51, Portland Road, Kingston, KT1 2SH. 01-549 7631. KD20

ADVERTISEMENT

OUTSIDE HOUSE PAINTING NOW ELIMINATED

Another benefit of modern technology is available to the home owner. An exterior wall coating so tough and durable that it is guaranteed to eliminate exterior house painting for 15 years. This remarkable development is Kenitex Textured Coatings.

Developed during the last war in the U.S.A., and now manufactured in 24 countries, there are over six million Kenitex applications on homes, as well as commercial and industrial buildings throughout the world. In the UK thousands of applications remain in perfect condition after more than 19 years' exposure in all weather conditions.

Kenitex weatherproofs and decorates. It is applied in one quick spray application, without inconvenience, up to 20 times thicker than ordinary paint. Kenitex seals holes and cracks and hides building defects, yet does not conceal the original architectural lines.

Shot from a gun

Kenitex is factory guaranteed for 15 years against chipping, flaking and peeling. It is extremely flexible and withstands all normal building expansion and contraction.

Actually shot from a gun, Kenitex fuses to the building walls. It is available in a

variety of beautiful modern colours. Kenitex performance is backed by Agreement Certificate 79/628. The cost is surprisingly low—obtain free information by phoning 01-570 4605 (24 hrs.) or writing to Kenitex Chemicals (UK) Ltd., Dept. F, Freeport, Hounslow TW4 5BR (no stamp needed). Qualified contractors throughout the UK are prepared to quote without obligation and home improvement loans are available. A limited number of dealerships are open for enterprising companies to take or sales and application of Kenitex throughout the United Kingdom.

EXPORTERS! YOU NEED OUR INTENSIVE FRENCH COURSE!

Keep your competitive edge in the international marketplace by improving your use of foreign languages. The Language Course, "Intensive French" will improve your linguistic ability in the shortest possible time.

It is being held at University College, Cardiff, from Monday, 24th September to Friday 28th September. It will consist of 24 hours of intensive study, and conversation under the direction of qualified staff, helping you to communicate effectively!

Brochures and reservation details available from: L.E.D. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT COURSES LTD., 3 CASTLE STREET, CARDIFF. TELEPHONE 0222 394136

LOMBARD

We don't know our luck

BY DAVID LASCELLES

BRITISH BANK customers who complain about poor service at their local branch should keep their accounts at an American bank for a month or two. They'd soon learn what bad banking is all about.

Consider this: New York's largest bank was recently ordered by the courts to pay back over \$3m to its customers. The bank had obtained this not inconsiderable sum by levying a 50 cent penalty each time a master charge cardholder (equivalent to Access) paid his bill on time. Not late. On time. It justified this bizarre practice by claiming that it did not earn any interest on promptly-paid accounts, and should be compensated in some other way.

Arrogant attitude

This extraordinarily arrogant attitude was bad enough. But even more indicative of the general problem was the resigned reaction of the public: what more do you expect of a bank?

The fact is that U.S. retail banking is surprisingly, indeed unbelievably, bad. The banks are disinterested in the public, they offer few if any services beyond cheque cashing and clearing, and their operations are totally impersonal.

For instance, the standing order is virtually unknown in the U.S. People who have to make regular payments like rent, life insurance, subscriptions (i.e. pretty well everybody) must send off their cheques themselves and remind themselves to do it in their diaries.

There is no bank giro. If Mr. Smith wants to pay Mr. Jones \$100 he has to give or send a cheque for this amount to Mr. Jones to pay into his bank, a long and cumbersome process compared to the flexibility and convenience of the British giro system. Similarly, the idea of a company paying its employees' salaries directly into their bank accounts is wholly alien. As a result, the banks are choked with depositors at the end of each week and month.

Direct debits are not only available. Nobody has even heard of them.

Overdraft facilities are considered to be a great privilege, available only to those who fill in a form containing 34 questions (including the year and model of car owned) and sub-

mit to credit screening. If a customer has no overdraft but writes a cheque for more than he can cover, it is as if someone recently put it—like diving into an empty swimming pool, there's no 'give'.

The banks claim to be deeply concerned about what they recognise to be the poor state of retail banking. But they are doing little to improve it.

Some have installed expensive electronic machinery outside their branches which enables the customer to draw or deposit money and inquire about his balance simply by inserting a plastic card into a slot and punching out a code number. But though many of these terminals are open 24 hours a day, they merely improve access to a system which is as bad as ever.

The big excuse is that retail banking in the U.S. is not profitable, and that the huge investment needed to develop services like Giro and standing orders is beyond the banks' means. This, in an industry with \$700bn in assets, and in a country which leads the world in electronics and automation! Lack of funds did not prevent Citibank from spending over \$150m on electronic machines which only marginally improved its service. The unprofitability argument is also puzzling in view of the fact that U.S. banks are forbidden by the Fed. to pay more than 5 per cent on regular savings accounts, but can lead this money out at 10 per cent and more.

Error-prone

But perhaps it is not all the banks' fault. Although they do little to foster the trust and affection of their clients (few of whom have even heard the term "bank manager"), they also have to do battle with the American public's deep-rooted suspicion of banks. To many people standing orders or direct debiting are an abdication of control over one's personal finances, and an invitation to a rip-off by the error-prone banks.

Even so, the primitive state of U.S. retail banking is paradoxical in a country which claims to lay so much store by money, efficiency, and progress. And it is rare that one can look at Americans and wonder if they know what they are missing.

Disease-proof

My first choice would not be conventional. It would not look its best up a high wall nor is it ever difficult or unobtrusive. Clematis joniifolia is still not well known. It is a hybrid and it does not cling. One of its parents was the old man's beard of the few English hedge rows which farmers have still felt unable to violate. Hence, it is strong-growing and quite immune to disease.

There is a good case for old man's beard itself, in wild corners of a garden or orchard on a light soil and it grows heartily up trees and across ugly sheds. But joniifolia is a more civilised means of enjoying a pair of steps or across a front garden wall. I have seen one at its best on the iron steps into a London back garden, another as good on the low sur-

A late summer change of heart

rounding walls of a country swimming pool. Though I have never tried, I presume that you could divide it like a border plant in winter.

If you want to grow it vertically, be warned that it likes to send long creeping stems out horizontally from its stock-out and is an untidy neighbour for any low shrubs.

Myself, I prefer this one to almost all the yellow bred varieties which come out at a similar season. They are beset with problems for the unwary and disappoint many eager gardeners who are lured into them. Their names read attractively: Orange Peel, Clematis, Tibetan Yellow or Chinese Lantern. They can be raised quite freely from cuttings so they find their way into bargain offers and chain stores.

Never risk a Yellow Clematis from anyone but a specialist. Treasures of Tebury Wells, Worcestershire still lead the

field and can tempt you with a selection of yellow varieties of their own. United sources will probably sell you a vigorous grower which flowers very sparsely. There are fine distinctions of name here so be warned.

Only two are worth considering. One of them should only be bought under a name which looks like the latest coding

from the VAT computer—Orbitale L&S 18342. L&S stands for Ludlow and Sheriffs though kings of the Tibetan Flora chose this variety because it was so handsome. Better nurserymen list their common old stock as Ludlow's or Sheriffs when it is neither.

The true form under a number, has delightful leaves which are quite freely borne. They are very finely cut and sea-green. But they tend to take over and deny you the flowers. These do not resemble orange peel but lemon rind, a cardinal point which deceives many unprepared buyers. The colour is thus a pale lemon shown on four sepals which seem as thick as the skin of a lemon's fruit. Among the delicate leaves the rounded

buds and chunky flowers are most conspicuous. Until this year I was growing a good one partly because I never pruned it and disturbed its crop of flowers. Books sometimes show how it will flower profusely on a shaded wall but I retain a firm impression that the best plants I know were all of them on a west wall or more. If you cut it about, you decrease the crop of flowers. Leave it alone and hope only that a very severe winter does not combine with other complaints to dispose of it.

Mine has now died perhaps from the acute frost but not before it made me want another one. The ornamental, numbered orange is the depth of colour and thick seeds. Some gardeners think it the best of both worlds and you should choose it if you want to play safe. But my eye prefers a well grown L&S form in flower.

Though I put joniifolia above all these as a garden plant, I wish that I was not content with it. A yellow, during this autumn. None is a third once you've settled in—no pruning, no absolute need for feeding, no disease. They are as simple as the big purple-blue joniifolia, every trait of its first. With their blunt, thick leaves and wide, white, bell-shaped flowers, they are less showy, but no less good.

Cash boost for Panama series

THE PANAMA Cigar Hurdle Series will carry an extra \$6,000 in prize money for the 1979-80 National Hunt season, following the decision of the sponsors, John Player and Sons, to increase the value of the 12 qualifying races from £1,500 to £2,000.

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

With an extra £10,000 for the final, to be run at Cheltenham on Saturday, March 8, the total value of this important series of eight hurdlers will be £33,000.

The conditions for the qualifiers remain unchanged, but the number of races run before the end of the year has been increased from five to seven, and the series will start three weeks earlier than usual.

The opening race will be run at Kempton Park—a new venue—on October 27. Another change is that a Panama Cigar qualifier for the first time, Very Charming, will be the race forms part of the Bank Holiday programme on New Year's Day.

In today's fast racing, the most informative event could be Salisbury's Bulford Stakes, in which Major Martin, Rama Tibodi, Mephisto Waltz and Pink Blues will all be trying to follow up recent victories.

Major Martin, trained locally by Henry Candy, is likely to be many people's choice. This bay colt by Decoy Boy out of Yasmin, followed up a fourth-placed effort behind Jester's Boy in the Myrobellia Stakes here on July 14 by beating Vicegrip Lad in a maiden event over five furlongs at Wolverhampton.

Mephisto Waltz, a grey daughter of Dancer's Image, beat Go Lightly over six furlongs at Brighton a day after Major Martin's success. Rama

Salisbury

2.00—Marston
2.30—Pink Blues***
3.00—Primer Of Sheba
3.30—Ph Your Wits**
4.00—Carey's Choice
4.30—Gimri
5.00—Admiral Blake

2.15—Eight Times
2.45—Aperture
3.15—Crest Close
3.45—Solo Rept
4.15—Sharp Point
4.45—Heldence
5.15—Stanwick Maid*
5.45—Marl Quest

11.00 The Music Makers.
12.10 am Weather / Regional News.

All Regions as BBC-1 except at the following times:—
Scotland—5.55-6.20 pm Reporting Scotland.
11.10 Edinburgh Festival 79 (interview with the new director, John Drummond).
11.40 News and Weather for Scotland.

Wales—5.10 pm Siangdifang.
5.25-5.35 Dan Ar Deiochor. 5.55 Wales Today.
6.15-6.20 Newyddion.
11.00-11.10 Tŷr Ddrwg.
12.10 am News and Weather for Wales.

Northern Ireland—4.13-4.15 pm Northern Ireland News. 5.55-6.20 News Around Six. 12.10 am News and Weather for Northern Ireland.

England—5.55-6.20 pm Look East (Norwich); Look North (Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle); Midlands Today (Birmingham); Points West (Bristol); South Today (Southampton); Spotlight South-West (Plymouth).

BBC 2
6.40-7.55 am Open University.
10.20 Gharbar.
11.00 Play School (as BBC-1 4.15 pm).
4.50 pm Open University.
6.55-7.00 News.
7.45 Mid-evening News.
7.55 Mother Nature's Bloomers.
8.25 Seven Artists.
8.35 My Music.
9.20 Young Musicians of Europe live from Berlin.
10.45 Athletics from Zurich.
11.30 Late News.
11.45 Closedown reading.

LONDON
9.20 am The Living Body. 9.45 It's More Life. 10.05 Talking Bikes II. 10.30 Dick Tracy Cartoons. 10.45 Family. 11.35 The White Stone. 12.00 Clogga Cartoons. 12.10 am Rainbow. 12.30 Emmerdale Farm. 1.00 News plus P.T. 1.30-1.45 News. 1.50-2.00 Crown Court. 2.00 After Noon Plus At Home. 2.25 General Hospital. 3.20 About Britain. 3.50 Definition. 4.20 Michael Bentine's Pottery Time. 4.45 End Byron's

GRAMPIAN
9.25 am The Electric Theatre Show. 11.00 Runaround. 11.25 The Southemers. 11.50 Cartoon Time. 12.00 pm News. 12.25 Family. 1.15 Wild World of Animals. 6.00 Gramplan Today. 6.25 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.30-1.40 News. 1.50-2.00 News. 2.10-2.20 News. 2.30-2.40 News. 2.50-3.00 News. 3.10-3.20 News. 3.30-3.40 News. 3.50-4.00 News. 4.10-4.20 News. 4.30-4.40 News. 4.50-5.00 News. 5.10-5.20 News. 5.30-5.40 News. 5.50-6.00 News. 6.10-6.20 News. 6.30-6.40 News. 6.50-7.00 News. 7.10-7.20 News. 7.30-7.40 News. 7.50-8.00 News. 8.10-8.20 News. 8.30-8.40 News. 8.50-9.00 News. 9.10-9.20 News. 9.30-9.40 News. 9.50-10.00 News. 10.10-10.20 News. 10.30-10.40 News. 10.50-11.00 News. 11.10-11.20 News. 11.30-11.40 News. 11.50-12.00 News. 12.10-12.20 News. 12.30-12.40 News. 12.50-1.00 News. 1.10-1.20 News. 1.3

THE ARTS

Television

All our yesterdays

by ARTHUR SANDLES

For the 13th or so summer followers of *Coronation Street* August is developing badly. The Street and *Crossroads* are two of the few fixed television points which remain for the summer viewer, and now they too have been removed from our screens. Even without industrial disputes August is the time for holidays and for television to turn its equipment to auto-pilot. Seemingly untouched by human hand the computer sends out repeats of old favourites to keep those of us who remain at home contented.

Television slackens pace in August as the audience drops. Twelve million viewers will get you into the top five shows, a couple of a million fewer than in the summer. The fall seems to take the edge off the programme companies as if television itself were taking a breather before the battle of the autumn schedules.

But all this is not necessarily a bad thing. The summer months give us a chance of seeing programmes, infuriatingly missed in months, or even years earlier, August has so

far thrown up a repeat diet varying from *Abigail's Party* to *Spike Milligan in Oz*, from *The Silent Witness* examination of the Shroud of Turin to re-runs of *It Ain't Half Hot Mum*.

Abigail's Party is the re-run that has received greatest attention. The tale of a group of suburban adults sharing uncomfortable cocktails while the child of one of their number throws a party next door was one of social horror. The root of its appeal rested not in the wit of the production, impressive as they might have been, but in the fact that here was revealed the hidden skeleton in the cupboard of many lower middle class gentry. Too mature for flying ducks but not yet into stripped pine our awful fivesome stumbled deeper and deeper into their grotesque social mire. Today's crime involves neither money nor violence, but not knowing ragout from ratatouille. It was not just a case of disliking Beverly and Anne (Alison Steadman and Janine Duvitski) it was the worry that in some small, insidious way we might be like them. How far are any of us

from that dreadful world that Mr. Robert Robinson so despises, a world populated by people who wear car coats and call each other Squire? I even have an acquaintance who reckons you can tell whether or not the hostess is socially acceptable by the way she slices vegetables.

If *Abigail's Party* was something worth staying up for, last week's session of *The Persuaders* proved to be a sad waste of a summer evening. Reporter Charlotte Allen was twice reprimanded by one of the type of questions she was putting to her victims. "That's a naive question" leaving the viewer in the uncomfortable position of being sympathetic with the comment and appalled at the lack of television technique on the part of the interviewee, who is supposed to be skilled in communicating. Offered an insight into the rough and tumble of advertising life, we were instead treated to a Peeping Tom look at how money goes to admen's heads. Ms. Allen was clearly amazed by this discovery and we never got through the gift wrapping to the meat of the subject.

Let's hope that this week's effort (Thursday, BBC1, 8.30) has a little less of the pushy "ohs" and "ahhs" and a little

more about the differences between promotion, persuasion and manipulation. If I am receiving the message of this series right, the first is considered acceptable, the second debatable, and the third is definitely the unacceptable face of marketing.

There are probably more people willing to leap to the defence of the advertising industry than would jump to their feet to offer any support for the killing of whales. *Inside Story* (BBC2, Monday) told a straightforward tale of the campaign against whale hunting.

So low key was this programme that I suspect for anyone not actually appalled by the slaughter of whales, or possibly by the antics of the anti-whalers, it was not particularly riveting. So let me admit to commitment. Killing and eating whales is a bit like killing and eating chimpanzees or dolphins—a bit too near home for my taste. And if that were not enough we seem on the point of eliminating a somewhat spectacular companion on this earth of ours (theirs?). Quietly, but effectively, the point was driven home. What bothered me about my own reaction was that so huge were the carcasses involved that the cutting up of portions for the Japanese deep freeze

market lost all sense of repugnance.

It is difficult to look back on this week from a viewpoint over the top of a typewriter without having a quiet snipe at television's coverage of itself. When Fleet Street has industrial problems, television loves to indulge in lengthy analyses of "the story they dare not print." Well now the dispute about it is on the other foot and the BBC has not been quick to give us a detailed look at the rival arguments. Indeed there have been times when, if you relied on television as the main source of information, you might have been unaware that the most popular channel of all was off the air because there is an industrial dispute. The little blue and white notice ITV itself is displaying does not tell us, and the BBC news has been vague to the point of mysticism.

The fact is, of course, that television is too close to itself to discuss itself, just as newspapers, no matter how well intentioned, are bad at self-examination.

So, for this piece of domestic news at least, the British viewer will have to turn to his newspaper, a rather slimmer newspaper than usual too—after all, August.

Chris Dunkley is on holiday.

Albert Hall/Radio 3

BBC Scottish

The BBC's regional orchestras, always welcome at the Proms, are doubly so when they bring good programmes. On Monday, under Simon Rattle, the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra played Tchaikovsky's 10th Symphony of Shostakovich (what giant helpings of Scandinavian and Eastern European music we are having this season!) and, in honour of the composer's centenary, which fell on Monday, Ireland's Piano Concerto.

One can see why this concerto became a favourite in 1930 and for many years later. Even the most insular ears could perceive that it was gratefully written for the piano, that there was genuine English sentiment in the slow movement with tears only just held back that there was a saucy half of jazz in the finale. There was also possibly not so evident at the time, a good deal of affectionately remembered Ravel. This tells against Ireland now, if only because one unfairly expects the score as a whole to have the ultra-classical formal polish of the French master's almost exactly contemporary G major Concerto. Of course it hasn't. But Ireland has enough personality and half-apologetic skill for the concerto to deserve revival.

The slow movement sounds now like a heartfelt adieu to everything the 'thirties were going to destroy. "Is there honey still for tea?"—there is, but when it comes, it is hard to tell from golden syrup. The finale on the other hand came

up well, thanks in large measure to the excellent playing of the soloist, Philip Fowke (whose tone sailed out through the hall with exemplary clarity), but also to Ireland, who worked in his two slow episodes with a deftness that avoids the usual cow-looking over-the-gate effect that debilitates much pseudo-symphonic English music of the time.

Ireland's modest success was nearly driven out of mind by an impressive performance of the Shostakovich Tenth, surely the Don Corleone among his symphonies, full of gloomy grandeur, strong muscle, big statements, complex private emotions, controlled for reasons not entirely connected with private life. One mustn't push the comparison too far. Although there is an accidental near-quotidian, there is no burning of heretics (there could have been, one feels), but the finale provides some equivalent to Shostakovich's first violin, balances of mawkish and the divertimento.

London has heard more technically assured performances of this symphony than the BBC's, but only some of the soft, high writing (difficult), but the fire of the climaxes and especially the brutal force of the second movement were splendidly realised by Mr. Rattle and the orchestra. Tchaikovsky was not quite in their grasp. There was plenty of arresting detail but not a firm enough sense of organic growth or enough chilly resonance. All the same, the final pages came off nobly. RONALD CRICHTON

Elizabeth Hall

Vermeer Quartet

Not everything in Monday's concert by the Vermeer Quartet wholly escaped the somewhat makeshift air of the 1979 South Bank Summer Music series, of which the recital formed part. The Ravel Introduction and Allegro, in which the septet was completed by Nancy Allen (harp), Eugene Zukerman (flute), and Anthony Pay (clarinet), was played rather than explored. The notes were all firmly stated, and individual contributions (notably those of the excellent young American harpist) hinted at a sensitive awareness of the peculiar combination in the music of languor and instrumental fine-pointing. But there was little attempt at sustained atmosphere when the work has been fully and lengthily rehearsed, subtle nuances of phrasing and myriad variations of texture and colour can be relied upon to come through. In this performance, plainness ruled.

Substantial amounts of Mozart chamber music framed Ravel. The evening should have begun with the D major string quartet, K.493; there was no warning of any kind to herald its transformation into K.573, in the same key. On several counts,

this unannounced change was a disservice to the audience, not least to those of its members new to both works who were set puzzling over inexplicable discrepancies in Robin Golding's unrecognisable programme note. In the performance itself, on the other hand, there was little to quibble over and much to praise. The Vermeer boast a superbly just ensemble. The style of their Mozart, dictated perhaps by the extraordinary purity and vigour of Shostakovich's first violin, balances light and limpid sonority, rhythmic energy, and emotional keenness. By the time the third movement had been reached, a slight reticence had disappeared, leaving the listener free to rejoice in the classical virtues of the playing.

In the G minor string quartet, K.581, after the interval, the second violin line was supplied by Nobuko Imai, formerly the Vermeer's violist proper, whose large, lovely tone, strong and supple as the best Florentine leather, added the sort of unobtrusive richness that Mozart's second violin parts always want and very seldom get. The whole performance was of the highest quality. MAX LOPPERT



Some party—Janine Duvitski, Tim Stern and Alison Steadman in the original stage version of "Abigail's Party" which has now enjoyed two television showings.

Venice under the camera

by WILLIAM WEAVER

Cameras are hardly unfamiliar in Venice. In fact, it is difficult for the visitor to cross Piazza San Marco without being jostled by somebody else's family group, and Venetian shopkeepers must sell as many rolls of film as post cards of the Grand Canal at night. But this year the camera in Venice has taken on a new, special significance: it is the protagonist of the city's largest, most discussed cultural event. Under the general title "Venezia '79—la Fotografia," the city has made itself—until mid-September—the photography capital of the world. Jointly sponsored by the city administration and Unesco, with the collaboration of the International Center of Photography in New York, "Venezia '79" includes exhibitions, lectures, workshops, and symposia. It has also encouraged, directly or indirectly, various publications concerned with photography and several other photography shows in private Venetian galleries.

There are a couple of dozen official exhibitions in six different places. They need not be seen in any particular order, and so I started with the first one I came upon: a representative selection of works by W. Eugene Smith and Robert Capa, two photographers largely associated with Life magazine, especially during the war years (Capa, famous for war coverage from Spain on, was killed by a land-mine in Indochina). In a stark, brick-walled storeroom behind Palazzo Fortuny, the well-chosen photographs were very simply displayed, and—unfortunately—very poorly lit. Poor lighting is one of the characteristics of many of the exhibitions, oddly enough.

In the foyer of Correr Museum and the adjoining Napoleonic wing, I saw there a fascinating retrospective of Count Giuseppe Primoli, a fin de siècle amateur who worked largely in Rome and in Paris. It was a shock then to move from Primoli's fox-hunting Roman aristocrats and glamorous actresses in the next room, housing a generous show of Lewis W. Hine, beginning with his haunting, harrowing photographs of immigrants on Ellis Island in 1904, then continuing with the equally moving series of child labourers and, finally, the exhilarating photographs of the construction of the Empire State Building.

The Napoleonic wing also houses small but coherent one-man shows of Eugene Atget, Stieglitz, and Francesco Paolo Michetti (an Abruzzese painter, born in 1851), as well as selections from the Stieglitz collection and from the even more eclectic, wide-ranging collection of Sam Wagstaff. The two collections come as a relief.

One-man shows, even of the greatest photographers, are often on the bordering of monotony; the heterogeneous collections allow a greater variety: Wagstaff's walls have room for a sober Abraham Lincoln at Antietam (photographed by Alexander Gardner) as well as for the Marlene Dietrich of Beaton or the Taormina youths of Baron von Gloeden.

The same mixture of individual shows and group exhibitions gives vitality to the central pavilion of the Gardens of the Biennale, where Diane Arbus is next to Robert Frank, Henri Cartier-Bresson, Edward Weston, and another member of the old Life staff, Weegee (whose on-the-scene reports of murders and arrests now seem curiously cheap, smug-minded). One of the group shows here is devoted to colour photography, which—after rooms and rooms of black-and-white—explodes. Suddenly garish; but again the installation (the pictures are a jumble) and the lighting may be a fault. The catch-all title "Images des Hommes" allows photographers to lump together a whole batch of artists, ranging from the famous (Werner Bischof, Brassai, August Sander) and the less well-known (the gifted Italian Mario Giacomelli, for example). There is also an immense, somewhat repetitious Latin American exhibition, a Japanese show, and a delightful, uncategorised series of dance photographs.

In the Palazzo Querini Stampalia, a show called *The Land*; on the island of San Girolamo, another called *Exploration of a Medium* (the medium is Polaroid); the show was obviously commercially inspired and, though excellent, was roundly criticised by some purists. And in the former salt warehouses, the Magazzini del sale, on the Zattere, some more catch-all shows: Contemporary Italian Photography, Contemporary European Photography, Contemporary American Photography.

Of course, after a while, the poor old eyes glaze over; they refuse to examine any more sand dunes, ploughed fields, waves. One has the impression after several days of visiting these shows that the photographer's repertoire is remarkably limited: the same themes crop up again and again, decade after decade. Even Edward Weston's close-up of a red pepper has its descendants. And when it isn't the phenomena of nature, it is the phenomena of human nature: homes for the aged, mental hospitals, outcasts, and now there is hardly a western country that doesn't have its official transvestites

photographer (Italy's is Lisetta Carmi, and she is very competent).

According to all calculations there has never been such a vast conglomeration of photography shows before, anywhere. And, repetitious or not, they are illuminating, essential. After leaving Venice, in the bliss of solitude, the inner eye can linger on the pictures that refuse to fade: Stieglitz's portrait of Georgia O'Keeffe against the rear window of her Ford (1929), Cartier-Bresson's famous Spanish children beyond a shattered wall in Seville (1933), Eugene Smith's Spanish spinning woman (1951), her body caught in a centuries-old movement. Diane Arbus's smug little prize-winning dancer (1962).

The exhibitions are only the most obvious and most accessible part of "Venezia '79—la Fotografia." The workshops, conducted by eminent photographers from all over the world, have perhaps an even deeper significance. Here are a few names and titles: Philippe Halsman, "Psychological Portraiture"; Lee Friedlander, "Snapshot Aesthetics"; Ernst Haas, "Colour and Light"; Christopher Broun, "Introduction to Large Format Photography"; Marie Cosindas, "Instant Colour—Still Life and Portraiture." An international gathering of students (the majority are Italian) follows the courses for two weeks at a time. In groups limited to fifteen, working closely with the guest artist. All this activity takes place on the top two floors of Palazzo Fortuny, recently restored and, with its vast open spaces, ideal for the purpose. Various companies have contributed equipment; and Philip Morris has largely underwritten the workshops.

In a month's time, the exhibitions will have to come down; but the workshop programme, in some form, could remain. The superb spaces in Palazzo Fortuny could become the seat of some kind of international photography academy, with annual master classes.

In Italy, nothing as big as "Venezia '79" can escape criticism; and the shows have come in for their knocks: too many Americans (or, conversely, not enough Italians); the omission of this or that artist; commercialisation, politics, and so on. The criticisms have done little damage, however; the shows are drawing huge crowds, even in the oppressive August heat and the definitely non-airconditioned Correr. And the answer to omissions is, of course, more exhibitions in the future. This "Venezia '79—la Fotografia" is a fine achievement; it should also be a signpost pointing towards "Venezia '80 or '81."

Makan al-Ahwal



Toni Kanal, Clive Carter and Felicity Hayes-McCoy.

Regent's Park, Open Air

Shaw double-bill

by B. A. YOUNG

Some paranormal power stopped the drizzle one minute before Regent's Park's pair of Bernard Shaw one-act plays was due to begin. (I saw the General Secretary of Equity in the audience.) Those of us willing to challenge our uncertain climate were rewarded with a delightful evening. I had been afraid I might have to fill my column by reviewing Shaw's two prefaces.

O'Flaherty V.C., which opens the programme, was described by Shaw as "a recruiting poster in disguise." In 1915 it was still thought apt to attract Irishmen into the army by asking them to fight for King and Country. Shaw imagines a typical young soldier from a poor farming land, who, having been decorated with the Victoria Cross for some act of valour, is trailed round his home county to make patriotic speeches persuading his mates to join him in the infantry.

But as Shaw points out, with his talent for saying the common-sense things that everyone knows but no one seems to understand, the Irish are not patriotic Englishmen. Patriotism may keep them in their own country, but will not get them

on to the Somme. They must be lured into overseas service with the hope of something better—or, as in the example of Dinny O'Flaherty, the hope of losing something worse, in his case subjugation to his unspeakable mother.

Shaw makes all his points in an interview between O'Flaherty (Clive Carter) and General Madigan (Geoffrey Colville), who also happens to be his mother's landlord. The General had no idea that the Irish had any notions different from his own, and is amazed to hear that O'Flaherty has had to tell his mother that he is fighting with the French and the Russians, for she knows that they are likely to be fighting against the English. The encounter of this formidable woman (played by Toni Kanal) looking like a vulture with the General would have opened the eyes of the English, if they'd been allowed to see it in 1915, even if it didn't open the eyes of the General.

All this is admirably played under Richard Digby Day's direction.

Overruled, which has been reviewed by Michael Coveney on this page when it played at

lunchtime, ends a short but happy programme. "True love in this differs from gold and silver," Shelley wrote. "That to divide is not to take away," and Shaw's little piece for two couples presents the same argument in favour of allowing married people the privilege of romantic friendship. This is not an argument for or against polygamy. Shaw says in his preface: "It is a clinical study of how the thing occurs among quite ordinary people."

Robert East and Geoffrey Colville are the two husbands, both of them reunited with their wives after long separations. Philippa Gail, gowned by Hugh Durrant as if for the circus, is the wife who likes to be liked, and Jo Ross, in a grey-and-pink dress suggesting a flamingo, is the wife who likes to be amused.

The conversation is civilised and sensible, and at the same time as funny as anything Shaw ever wrote. The able director is Christopher Higgins, who has had to set the scene on the hotel terrace instead of in the lounge, and for some reason seems to think that this calls for the presence of two comic servants not in the script.

BOND DRAWING

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION
Subject:
US \$400,000—5 1/2%
GOTTAVERKEN A.S. 1977-1987 BONDS
due SEPTEMBER 15th
2nd Redemption due September 15th, 1979

Subject:					
U.S. 40,000,000—81%.					
GOTTSBACH A.B. 1977-1987					
DUE SEPTEMBER 15th					
2nd Redemption on September 15th, 1987					
236	237	238	239	240	241
242	243	244	245	246	247
248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259
260	261	262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269	270	271
272	273	274	275	276	277
278	279	280	281	282	283
284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295
296	297	298	299	300	301
302	303	304	305	306	307
308	309	310	311	312	313
314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331
332	333	334	335	336	337
338	339	340	341	342	343
344	345	346	347	348	349
350	351	352	353	354	355
356	357	358	359	360	361
362	363	364	365	366	367
368	369	370	371	372	373
374	375	376	377	378	379
380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397
398	399	400	401	402	403
404	405	406	407	408	409
410	411	412	413	414	415
416	417	418	419	420	421
422	423	424	425	426	427
428	429	430	431	432	433
434	435	436	437	438	439
440	441	442	443	444	445
446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457
458	459	460	461	462	463
464	465	466	467	468	469
470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481
482	483	484	485	486	487
488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499
500	501	502	503	504	505
506	507	508	509	510	511
512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523
524	525	526	527	528	529
530	531	532	533	534	535
536	537	538	539	540	541
542	543	544	545	546	547
548	549	550	551	552	553
554	555	556	557	558	559
560	561	562	563	564	565
566	567	568	569	570	571
572	573	574	575	576	577
578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589
590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	601
602	603	604	605	606	607
608	609	610	611	612	613
614	615	616	617	618	619
620	621	622	623	624	625
626	627	628	629	630	631
632	633	634	635	636	637
638	639	640	641	642	643
644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655
656	657	658	659	660	661
662	663	664	665	666	667
668	669	670	671	672	673
674	675	676	677	678	679
680	681	682	683	684	685
686	687	688	689	690	691
692	693	694	695	696	697
698	699	700	701	702	703
704	705	706	707	708	709
710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721
722	723	724	725	726	727
728	729	730	731	732	733
734	735	736	737	738	739
740	741	742	743	744	745
746	747	748	749	750	751
752	753	754	755	756	757
758	759	760	761	762	763
764	765	766	767	768	769
770	771	772	773	774	775
776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787
788	789	790	791	792	793
794	795	796	797	798	799
800	801	802	803	804	805
806	807	808	809	810	811
812	813	814	815	816	817
818	819	820	821	822	823
824	825	826	827	828	829
830	831	832	833	834	835
836	837	838	839	840	841
842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853
854	855	856	857	858	859
860	861	862	863	864	865
866	867	868	869	870	871
872	873	874	875	876	877
878	879	880	881	882	883
884	885	886	887	888	889
890	891	892	893	894	895
896	897	898	899	900	901
902	903	904	905	906	907
908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919
920	921	922	923	924	925
926	927	928	929	930	931
932	933	934	935	936	937
938	939	940	941	942	943
944	945	946	947	948	949
950	951	952	953	954	955
956	957	958	959	960	961
962	963	964	965	966	967
968	969	970	971	972	973
974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985
986	987	988	989	990	991
992	993	994	995	996	997
998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003

A new crop of mechanical harvesters

By DAVID FISHLOCK, Science Editor

FOR SMALL groups of agricultural scientists scattered around Britain, a "window" opens briefly round this time of the year. Engaged in developing new methods of harvesting fruit, they may have only three weeks or so to try their latest ideas before the crop disappears for another year.

Their task can be infuriating. Not only is there so little time for testing—and if they miss their "window" the crop may be wasted for lack of labour to pick it by hand—but decades of plant breeding may have been working against them. With blackcurrants, for instance, the plant breeders have been developing new strains of bushes, to which the fruit clings more firmly in the wind—making it harder for the scientists to develop machines to shake it off.

Britain has a large and well-established industry in agricultural engineering, dealing, according to a Department of Industry survey last year, in everything from "milling machines using quite sophisticated control systems and precision components to the simplest cultivation implement little advanced from the blacksmith's era." At one end of this £1bn-plus product spectrum can be found an assortment of automatic harvesting machinery, some ingenious examples of which are drawing close to the marketplace. They include machines for picking strawberries, raspberries and apples, new ideas for planting lettuce faster and for harvesting sugar beet more efficiently.

Mechanised harvesting arrived in Britain in the 1930s in the shape of the combine harvester from North America. Pundits said confidently "it'll never catch on here." But, of course, it did and today most of Britain's grain is harvested this way, by machines which cost around £35,000. One disturbing

fact which emerged from the Department of Industry survey, however, was that Britain no longer makes a combine harvester. The last UK maker, Ransomes Sims and Jeffries, dropped out in 1974. The Department estimated that 79 per cent of UK machinery needs for grain harvesting was being imported.

After some years during which the technology remained fairly static—its efficiency is now very high—the Americans are introducing a further advance in Britain this summer, in the shape of a rotary combine harvester. The Agricultural Research Council's National Institute for Research in Engineering at Silsoe near Bedfordshire, a contract from International Harvester to develop a new way of evaluating the performance of this machine which is still novel even to the U.S. market.

Mechanised

This establishment is the centre of research in Britain for mechanised harvesting. Its director, Professor Ron Bell, was formerly a solid-state physicist with the Royal Radar and Signals Establishment at Malvern, scene of some of Britain's most advanced work on avionics, aircraft electronics and automation. Most of the institute's research is done under contract to the Ministry of Agriculture. Harvesting is a major sector of its research, accounting for around £500,000 of a total budget of £2.25m.

Mr. Frank Brown, responsible for many of its attempts to mechanise harvesting, says bluntly that the main reason for demand is the desire of horticulturalists to cut their labour costs. A challenge for him is to do this without ruining the crop—to replace green fingers

with the fingers of a gentle machine.

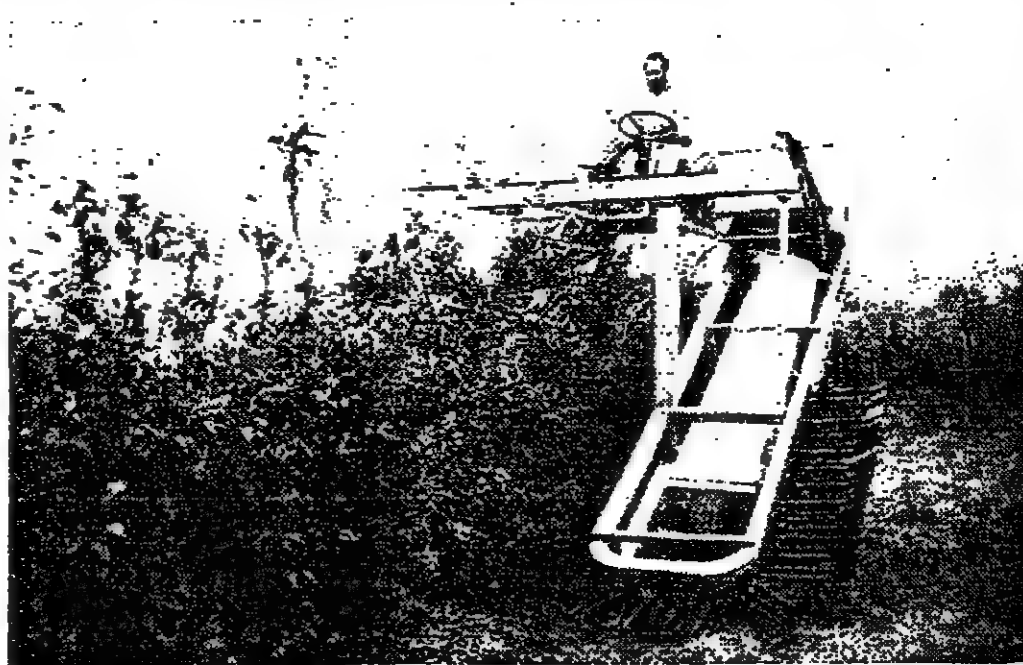
The Institute's first big challenge came in the late 1960s with a request from Whitehall to look into the mechanising of blackcurrant picking. Frank Brown and Ivor Kemp led a team which, in only three years, designed a pre-production machine capable of doing the work of 300 hand-pickers. What is more, unlike pickers who get bored and tend to squish more and more fruit, the machine's performance stays constant throughout the three-to-five week season.

Some 70 per cent of Britain's blackcurrant crop is now harvested mechanically, mostly using machines made to the Institute's design by Smallford Planters of St. Albans. The balance is made up largely of small market gardeners with access to cheap labour—their own families, for example—plus the first year of new fruit bushes, when the crop is too close to the ground to be reached by the machines.

The blackcurrant harvester works by travelling slowly between the rows, gently clearing the bushes apart and shaking the branches at a fairly high frequency of 1,000 cycles per minute. At a speed of less than 1 mph, the Smallford machine can shake down 24 lb of fruit in 30 seconds. But at about 25,000 the farmer needs to plant a big crop—30 to 40 acres—to justify owning his own harvester.

The blackcurrant harvester has been a commercial success for Smallford. It has adapted the design for two other crops, gooseberries and grapes. About 80 per cent of the machines it makes are for export.

In the early 1970s the institute turned its experience of soft-fruit harvesting loose on strawberries. The difficulty was to develop a "capping" machine for use on strawberry



An experiment in harvesting apples mechanically at Long Ashton fruit research centre near Bristol, using the "combing" method of removing apples from branches.

Kemp set out to design a machine that would scoop up clusters of strawberries shrouded in a cocoon of their own leaves, to protect the fruit from damage. Then, by dropping these clusters through a rising column of air the leaves are blown away, leaving the fruit clusters to drop gently on to a conveyor.

The upshot was fruit which grows and processors alike found agreeably undamaged. But a big problem remained—how to "cap" it and remove the calyx and its fringe of sepals. Here Ivor Kemp turned to an American research team which was approaching the problem from the other end. Professor C. M. Hansen of Michigan State University was working with canner machinery of Ontario to develop a "capping" machine for use on strawberry

clusters gathered by Mexican pickers. He had found a way of mechanically orientating the fruit with its stem pointing upwards, then deftly slicing a sliver of fruit so that sepals and calyx could be cleanly removed.

Smallford, for which Ivor Kemp is now working, this summer assembled for the first time a mechanised strawberry harvester which incorporates both ends of the operation. It has been tried out at a Ministry of Agriculture fruit farm at Wisbech, in strawberry beds grown to suit the machine. But fruit harvested in this way is suitable only for factory processing—jam or canning—for it includes a stage in which the berries are immersed in water to help them separate. Fresh fruit destined for the table would tend to go off too quickly to suit the retail market.

Another offshoot of the blackcurrant harvester is a raspberry harvester under trial by the East Malling Research Station in Kent, the main fruit research centre of the Agricultural Research Council. Here the Smallford machine has been adapted with the help of long vibrating fingers to rattle berries off bushes. As with strawberries, the fruit must be planted in orderly fashion to get the best from the machine. At East Malling they train their raspberry canes horizontally by bending them in winter and tying them to wires about 30 inches from the ground. This keeps the young canes well away from the machine's vibrating fingers, while the fruit itself falls only a few inches into the waiting trays.

The same principle has been used in the "fruit wall," as the

new scheme for growing dessert apples for easy picking is known at Long Ashton, another UK fruit research centre near Bristol. Americans have tried to harvest apples by brute force—by vibrating the tree trunk and catching the crop. The upshot tends to be bruised apples.

At Long Ashton the pomologists have bred short apples apple trees which they plant in rows. All the fruit then remains within easy reach of the picker. But the latest stage of a project which began a decade ago is a harvester that "combs" apples out of the trees. As the harvester moves along the fruit wall, long fingers of reinforced plastic, protected with sponge rubber, comb through the leaves. The harvester first tested at Long Ashton last autumn, was developed and built at the National College of Agricultural Engineering.

From work on these crops—strawberries, raspberries, apples—an important lesson to emerge is the need for uniformity in the crop if mechanised harvesting is to succeed commercially. At the institute at Silsoe it prompted two decisions in the mid-1970s. One was to work on systems capable of adapting to a range of crops, for example, root crops of basically similar characteristics such as beet and potatoes, but not radishes for example. The other was to work out methods of mechanising the planting of crops which might not only accelerate planting but also protect plants against checks in growth and lead to a more uniform crop at harvest.

From the second decision has come a "transplanting system for the 1980s," in the shape of a fully automatic planter. It parcels up pockets of dry compost in the form of a continuous band, adds seed and water to each "block," then separates the blocks and pops them into

the soil. While the best that the present hand-fed machines can achieve is about 1,500 plants per operator per hour, the first experiment with the automatic machine managed 10,000 plants per operator per hour. Companion experiments by the National Vegetable Research Station seek to establish the minimum block size for uniform growth of lettuce, cabbage, cauliflower, etc.

The other decision taken by Silsoe was to take a fresh look at the harvesting of sugar beet. Beet is a major root crop in the UK, taking up half-a-million acres and worth about £120m a year. In the mid-1970s when world sugar prices reached record levels the Government decided to increase Britain's self-sufficiency to 50 per cent by expanding the beet crop.

Soil loss

When beet is grown in light soil some 700,000 tons is left to rot in the ground, missed by mechanised harvesters, estimates the Institute. And nearly 1m tons of top soil are carted off to the factory clinging to the beet.

Silsoe elected to tackle the problem of soil loss. It developed a new mechanism which rumbles the harvested beet over spring-loaded steel rods which gently massage away the soil, such as a farmer might do with his fingers. By 1977 the Institute had convinced F. A. Standen of Ely, the main UK manufacturer of beet harvesters, that its ideas justified a joint development programme. The outcome was the new Standen beet harvester shown for the first time at the Royal Agricultural Show last month which cleans the crop as it goes.

The Agricultural Engineering Industry, Vehicle Division, Department of Industry, London SW1.

Letters to the Editor

Commodity centre

From the Chairman, British Federation of Commodity Associations

Sir—Mr. D. Gordon (August 13) suggests that if the City thinks a Commodity Centre is good for the City it should pay the whole cost and not look to the Government for financial assistance.

Clearly, Mr. Gordon is unaware of the terms on which the International Commodity Organisation (ICO) and two study groups are located in London. H.M. Government is the "host" Government, the obligation of which is to provide full facilities for these organisations to function. Unfortunately, the premises presently occupied are not all in the same location, and there are some other unsatisfactory aspects which would be corrected if all ICOs could be accommodated together.

The proposal to establish a commodity centre was initiated by one of the international organisations in 1976 and the ICOs presented a joint memorandum to H.M. Government through the Foreign and Commonwealth Office in January 1978, in which they pointed out that it was "the inescapable conclusion that the organisations must seek the assistance of the host government... to assist their organisations... to establish proper facilities."

In a radio interview, Mr. Ross Stubbs, director-general of the Zinc and Lead Development Associations, dealt with a question similar to that raised by Mr. Gordon and was at pains to emphasise that any offer of accommodation would have to emanate from the Government. Neither the City nor Barclays Bank is holding out the begging bowl; on the contrary, they are willing to raise several million pounds to assist H.M. Government to offer the ICOs the proper facilities to which they referred in their memorandum in January 1978.

Philip G. Smith, Plantation House, Mincing Lane, EC3.

Disability and work

From the Managing Director, Remploy

Sir—Henry Mara's review (August 13) of Mary Greaves' and Bert Massie's interesting booklet, "Work and Disability, 1977," includes the sentence: "It is shocking to learn that there are no disabled people employed in the administration of the publicly financed Remploy Company, say the authors."

Well, yes, it would be shocking if it were true, but it isn't and it is not what the authors say, either. Indeed, they make it clear that we do employ disabled people in administration, though they think we should try to employ more—with which I agree.

Remploy's purpose is to employ people who are "severely" disabled. "Severely" means that they should be thought by the Government Disabling Resettlement Officer to be incapable of holding down a job in open industry even under the terms of the quota scheme. We employ 8,300 of these, almost

all on the shop floor, and we receive a Government subsidy for doing this. The managerial and administrative superstructure is a "fit" operation and in our view it needs to be if we are to give the sort of backing which our disabled people need.

We are happy to encourage disabled people to take posts in this "fit" operation; but they cannot expect any allowance for their performance in these posts—and they don't. In fact over 10 per cent of the people in Remploy's managerial and administrative superstructure are disabled.

If everyone else responsible for a fit operation in this country could achieve that figure, the problem of disabled employment would disappear entirely.

Trevor Owen, 18, Edgware Road, Gickleswood, NW2.

An appreciating asset

From Mr. H. Cole

Sir—Pocketing a substantial cash capital gain when selling a house and buying a similar one is a common occurrence. It is some kind of impossible conjuring trick as is suggested by your correspondents, Messrs. Prag (August 10), Turner and Waghorn (August 11).

To take a simple example. Suppose, ten years ago, you had considered buying one of two more or less identical houses, priced then at £7,500. Having made your choice, you bought one with a mortgage of, say, £5,000. Now, for some good reason, you wish to live in the other house. Both command a market price of £30,000. For the sake of simplicity, let us assume that you had a standing mortgage, paying only interest and discharging the capital on the maturing of an endowment policy.

You sell your present house, and have in hand cash of £24,000 after paying off the mortgage (less, of course, professional fees). You now buy the other house for £30,000 (plus stamp duty and more professional fees). But you now take out a mortgage of £25,000.

The result is that you have cash in hand of £19,000 (less, of course, all those expenses) and have a very substantial profit in real terms on your original cash payment of £1,500.

You continue to have an appreciating asset, which will also be free of capital gains tax liability, and the Chancellor will continue (for the time being at any rate) to pay between 30-50 per cent of the artificially low rate of interest on your new loan.

Harvey R. Cole, 9, Clifton Road, Winchester.

A tax on sales of homes

From Mr. J. West

Sir—Apologies the correspondence about taxing the sale of homes, it never fails to intrigue me that if you sell your house in order to buy shares you pay no tax, but if you sell your shares in order to buy a house you have to pay capital gains tax. I am sure this intended to encourage home ownership

though I cannot for the life of me think how.

John W. West, 825, Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, SW3.

Monetary control

From Mr. Z. Schloss

Sir—In your leading article "The dog that did not bark" (August 11), you remark that "Foreign buying (of Government stocks) does not contribute to monetary control." Assuming, however, that foreigners buy British Government securities with the proceeds of foreign currencies and that there is no, or little, intervention in foreign exchange markets by the British authorities, then such purchases will have the same effect in reducing the money supply as purchases by residents. This is so because, in the absence of intervention, the conversion of foreign currency into sterling will not have increased the money supply.

Moreover, this process will indirectly further the purpose of monetary control, namely price stability, by raising the external value of sterling.

Z. Schloss, 49, Dorset Drive, Edgware, Middlesex

When it pays not to work

From Mr. F. Field, MP

Sir—The way Sir Keith Joseph manages to persuade reporters to refer to "the attraction of not working" (August 10), you could be forgiven for thinking that Sir Keith's own Government was but merely a passive observer of the problem. A little probing, however, suggests a rather different state of affairs.

Sir Keith is right to draw attention to the falling tax threshold but it is silly of him to make a party point out of this. The tax threshold has fallen under both Tory and Labour Governments. Indeed, Sir Keith was so keen on making a party point that he presented not only a confused but a wrong analysis of why it pays some people not to work.

The question of whether people take jobs or remain on benefit is a different issue to the poverty trap, although Sir Keith seems confused about the two. The poverty trap comes about because the low paid children not only pay tax on each £1 increase in earnings but lose eligibility for various means-tested benefits. At some points of the income scale families are faced with a marginal tax rate of more than 100 per cent.

That is a different problem from whether an unemployed claimant finds it advantageous to take a job when one is offered. Given the level of social security benefit, single people and childless couples rarely, if ever, find themselves in a position of being made worse off by taking a job. That is not true, however, for a minority of family men with children.

The reason why a minority of married claimants with children could make their families worse off by taking a job is disarmingly simple. Since the inter-war years we have paid more generous allowances for children if the head of the household is not working than if he is gainfully employed. That is why the campaign to increase the level

of child benefits is so important. Before the last election Sir Keith Joseph and his colleagues not only subscribed to this view but committed the Government to increase child benefits in any tax-cutting Budget. Their failure to do so marked the U-turn of this Government. And the consequences of that U-turn can all too easily be seen.

With the Budget the Government announced increases in all of the social security benefits paid to children except child benefit. The Government therefore widened the difference in income which families can expect when they are on benefit compared to when they are in work.

The most effective way of lessening the attractions of not working is to increase child benefits. Similarly, there is a case to be made out for raising unemployment benefit and sick pay. But this move should only be made once the tax thresholds have been raised accordingly. But there will be difficulties in raising thresholds in real terms if one of the Government's prime objectives is to reduce the standard rate to 25 per cent.

Frank Field, House of Commons, SW1.

Glasgow School of Art

From the Director, Glasgow School of Art

Sir—Gillian Darley, has very harsh things to say (August 31) about the present administration of the Glasgow School of Art. It distresses me that you should publish it without considering a little more deeply the problems involved.

In our various school councils we have for a long time debated how best to deal with our many visitors without reaching any satisfactory solution. The school is primarily an educational establishment, and like all such establishments it has been facing the most severe economic restraints for the last three years. As part of our budget relates to assuring the public access to an architectural monument of national importance. To do what Miss Darley suggests would either mean charging a realistic admission fee, which we have so far resisted because so many of our visitors are students and so many are from overseas, or limiting the hours during which the building is available to perhaps an hour a day or one day per week. The alternative, which we have also considered through such hard-working bodies as the Charles Reznais Mackintosh Society, is to recruit a corps of voluntary guides. Those who have tried this, particularly with students, will realise the problems involved.

I think Miss Darley must have come on a particularly bad day. She has certainly succeeded in offending a number of long-serving janitors whose school affiliation for the building is beyond question.

Her article also disguises the fact that the Scottish Education Department, through the Governors, has spent well over £500,000 in very recent years on assuring the continued well-being of the Mackintosh fabric including such details as a most scholarly restoration of the remarkable ironwork.

H. Jefferson Barnes, Glasgow School of Art, 167, Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

Today's Events

GENERAL
U.K. Mr. Norman Fowler, Transport Minister, sees delegation from Tyne and Wear County Council about Tyne Metro foundry.
Chrysler UK Linwood plant lays off over 2,000 workers because of Stoke strike.
Earl of Halsbury statement on his laboratory animals protection Bill.
Queen and Royal Family arrive at Balmoral.
London Philharmonic Orchestra statement on future plans.
Military Tattoo opens, Edinburgh Castle (until September 8).

Overseas Iranian economic delegation arrives in Copenhagen for trade talks.
Sir Kenneth Cork, Lord Mayor of London, meets Mr. Hamam, vice-president of Kaidan (Japanese industry federation), in Tokyo.
Mr. Nicolae Ceausescu, President of Romania, on third day of visit to Syria.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS
Department of Employment publishes basic rates of wages and normal weekly hours for

July; and monthly index of average earnings for June.
Central Statistical Office publishes cyclical indicators for the UK economy for July.

COMPANY RESULTS
Final dividends: Dale Electric International, Garford-Lilly Industries, Reliance Knitwear Group, Joseph Webb, Interim dividends: Britannic Assurance Company, Carrington Vivella, Dreamland Electrical Appliances, Brode Holdings, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Tube Invest-

ments, W. and E. Turner, Unilever, Unilever NV, F. W. Woolworth and Co.
COMPANY MEETINGS
LCP, Metropole Hotel, Birmingham, 12. Turnbull Scott Ironmongers Hall, Barbican, EC, 12. Wilson Bros., Heathrow Hotel, Bath Road, Middlesex, 3.
LUNCHEON MUSIC London Band concert, Finsbury Circus Garden, noon to 2.00 pm.
Guitar recital by Kenji Sano, St. Lawrence Jewry, next Guildhall, 1.00 pm.
Organ recital by Daniel Hathaway, St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 1.15 pm.

Trade Development Bank Holding S.A.

Report of the Chairman of the Board to the Shareholders

At 30th June, 1979, total consolidated assets of the Group amounted to US\$ 5,879 million, compared to US\$ 4,802 million at 30th June, 1978. Deposits increased by 29.6% to US\$ 3,195 million from US\$ 2,468 million. Net earnings after taxes, minority interests, transfer to inner reserves and provisions to cover risk of losses rose to US\$ 18.9 million or US\$ 1.15 per share against US\$ 16.6 million or US\$ 1.01 per share for the first six months of 1978.

In the first half of this year, the Group's total capital and loan funds employed rose to over US\$ 500 million; by 30th June, 1979 they stood at US\$ 512 million. The Board has continued its policy of augmenting the Group's capital funds. During 1979 an additional US\$ 10 million 25-year serial notes were issued by the Group holding company in the U.S. domestic market under a private placement agreement, and our 65%-owned U.S. subsidiary, Republic New York Corporation, issued US\$ 8.7 million 25-year obligations under a similar agreement.

At the beginning of August, the Group offered US\$ 40 million 7-year floating rate publicly quoted notes in the European market. The issue was managed by a syndicate of leading banks and represented the Group's first move into the international capital market. Republic New York Corporation achieved excellent results during the first half of this year, publishing net earnings applicable to common stock of US\$ 11.7 million or US\$ 3.57 per share, against US\$ 10.0 million or US\$ 3.20 per share for the first half of 1978. During the first six months of 1979 our geographical expansion continued with the opening by Republic National Bank of New York of branches in Santiago (Chile) and in Hong Kong. With a strong customer deposit base, high levels of capital and liquidity and carefully selected asset portfolios, the banks of our Group look forward with confidence to the future.

Edmond J. SAFRA, Chairman of the Board

Interim consolidated balance sheet as of 30th June, 1979

	30th June 1979 1978 US\$ 000's			30th June 1979 1978 US\$ 000's	
Assets			Liabilities		
Cash in hand and balances with banks	1,531,033	1,283,664	Deposits, balances due to customers and inner reserves	5,194,824	4,007,548
Bank certificates of deposit	412,271	363,348	Other liabilities	172,141	336,151
Precious metals	*175,406	*148,044		5,366,965	4,343,699
Financial paper	468,340	443,602	Capital and loan funds:		
Government and municipal bonds (USA and UK)	590,072	400,636	Sinking Fund Notes 2002-2004	47,400	21,100
Securities	298,703	258,979	Sinking Fund Debentures 2001	50,000	50,000
Current accounts and advances to customers	2,461,386	1,719,162	Sinking Fund Debentures 2002	35,000	35,000
Investments	4,562	4,582	Convertible Subordinated Capital Notes 1977	-	11,240
Fixed assets	62,429	46,698	Other loans	46,275	40,000
Other assets	134,807	132,928	Minority interests	105,382	99,215
			Shareholders' funds:		
			Share capital	24,620	24,605
			Reserves	205,169	176,594
			Total shareholders' funds	229,789	201,199
			Total capital and loan funds employed	5,114,846	4,574,804
	5,878,811	4,801,503		5,878,811	4,801,503
<i>* figures which were forward sales of US\$ 181,532,000 in 1979 and US\$ 142,505,000 in 1978.</i>			Contingent liabilities:		
			Letters of credit and guarantees	255,056	195,690

For the 6 months ended 30th June

	1979	1978
Net earnings after taxes, minority interests and transfer to inner reserves (US\$ 000's)	18,920	16,622
Earnings per share	US\$ 1.15	US\$ 1.01
Number of shares outstanding	116,415,300	116,403,300

Principal Subsidiaries

Trade Development Bank, Geneva • Republic National Bank of New York, New York
Other offices and offices in: Beirut, Bogota, Buenos Aires, Caracas, Chisao, Frankfurt, Hong Kong, London, Luxembourg, Mexico City, Miami, Montevideo, Nassau, Panama City, Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago de Chile, São Paulo, Tokyo.

Strong pound holds back CU in first half

A MUCH improved second quarter underwriting result has enabled the Commercial Union Assurance Company to slow down the decline in pre-tax profits this year. At the half-year stage to end-June, the taxable surplus fell from £64.2m to £58.1m, with an underwriting loss of £17.2m, against £4.3m.

But almost all the decline in pre-tax profits came from the 10 per cent average improvement in the strength of sterling. On an adjusted basis, pre-tax profits in the first half of 1979 on present exchange rates would have been £58.2m.

Premium income, expressed in sterling terms, declined from £615.2m to £610.8m. But on an adjusted basis the underlying growth in worldwide premium income was 11 per cent.

Business in the U.S. accounted for the bulk of the underwriting loss. Over the period it amounted to a £11.5m deficit compared with £300,000. The statutory operating ratio was 105.1 per cent, against 100.3 per cent.

The group is restructuring its business with the aim of expanding its portfolio of good quality business. This involves heavy investment in data processing equipment. Therefore, although the claims ratio fell in the second quarter, the expense ratio rose. Thus higher expenses and the severe winter in the first quarter accounted for the underwriting loss.

Once the programme is completed, the operating ratio is expected to fall steadily. Some improvement in underwriting experience in the second quarter was seen in the property and motor accounts.

Underwriting in the UK returned to profitability in the second quarter, amounting to £3m, offsetting the poor first quarter. Overall, a £300,000 profit was achieved in the first half, against £900,000 in 1978.

The underlying trend in underwriting is good, with all accounts except property being in profit. The commercial property account is still affected by intense competition keeping down rates, while the domestic property account continues to suffer from underinsurance. The company is currently looking at premium rates for domestic property covers, and



Sir Francis Sandilands

Sir Francis Sandilands, chairman of Commercial Union Assurance, photographed with the company's collection of original firemarks. These were metal plates attached to insured buildings and carried company symbols for identification in the event of fire.

there could be a rates increase next year.

There was some improvement in underwriting in the Netherlands, particularly in the motor account which has benefited from rate increases. But a loss of £5.2m was recorded over the period—that largest after the U.S.—compared with a £6m deficit last time.

Elsewhere, there was a small underwriting loss in Australia where the underlying competitive conditions have remained unsatisfactory. In Canada there was a profit, but market conditions have become increasingly difficult.

Investment income in sterling terms rose from £71.4m to £74m. But the underlying growth rate, net of loan interest, was 22 per cent.

As foreshadowed at the AGM,

	1979	Half-year	1978	Year
		1979	1978	1978
Premium income	£m	£m	£m	£m
Investment income	810.8	551.6	616.2	1,057.7
Life profits	74.0	64.3	71.4	143.3
Underwriting loss	7.4	6.9	7.3	15.0
UK profits	17.2	4.0	4.3	12.9
United States	0.2	0.6	0.8	5.8
Australia	11.5	0.3	0.1	17.7
Netherlands	1.8	1.1	1.7	1.7
Canada profit	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Remainder profit	5.2	5.6	5.0	11.4
Associate earnings	2.1	2.2	4.4	4.4
Loan interest	0.4	0.0	10.2	18.0
Profit before tax	58.1	58.2	64.2	143.3
Tax and minorities	22.2	21.8	24.0	54.4
Attributable	35.9	36.4	40.2	88.9

At exchange rates prevailing at June 30, 1979. † Profit.

Smith & Nephew growth continues at around 12%

HIGHLIGHTS

Virtually unchanged half-time profit figures were released by Commercial Union yesterday and it now looks as if the company will be doing well to maintain profits for the full year. Phillips Lamp produced a disappointing set of second quarter results, largely as a result of the fall in television sales, and the company is trimming its forecast for sales volume for the full year. Lex also looks at £8m rights issue from Letraset being made to finance the substantial increase in stocks since the Stanley Gibbons acquisition at the beginning of the year. Finally Lex comments on the Electronic Rentals report and accounts which shows a sharp increase in gearing as a result of the acquisition of British Relay. Elsewhere comments are made on A. G. Stanley, Smith and Nephew and Gresham Investment Trust.

taken to reserve or shown as an extraordinary item. The effect of this change in accounting policy is to reduce the exchange loss charged against operating profit for the 24 weeks by £25,000 and to reduce the gains credited for the corresponding period by £31,000.

The directors state that they are confident the recent acquisition of Anchor Continental Inc., the group's first considerable investment in the U.S., will provide a profitable base for development in that country and will complement worldwide activities. Smith and Nephew is a manufacturer of surgical, medical and sanitary products, textiles, clothing toiletries and plastics.

comment

Shares in Smith and Nephew have risen sharply this week in the hope that the interim would provide a useful pointer to a substantial dividend rise this year. Judging by the rate of half-time distribution and the group's normal interim: final

split, those hopes should be vindicated. The total should reach at least 2.75p per share where the yield, at 7.9p, would be 6.9 per cent. The fully taxed and diluted p/e is just over 11, respectively on pre-tax profits of about £24m which, given the record steady growth, suggests that the re-rating may have further to go. The improvement at the 24-week stage was depressed by the national distribution strike which may have slowed operating profits by some £500,000. Anchor Continental should contribute around £400,000, after tax, in the second half and the benefit of lower interest charges on the conversion of a further £8m of loans falls entirely in the last 26 weeks of the year. Over the medium-term, the group sees considerable potential in the integration of its industrial and medical pressure-sensitive tapes in the U.S. and, at least, the adoption of EDI will remove much of the past exchange rate impact on above the line profits.

Reserves include revaluation reserves of £1.7m arising from the revaluation at April 30 on existing use basis. At April 30, 1979 group gearing (borrowing as percentage of shareholders' funds) was 82 per cent (93 per cent).

External sales: 1978-79 £3,584, 1977-78 £3,739. Trading profit: 1978-79 £1,371, 1977-78 £1,181. Interest: 1978-79 £1,181, 1977-78 £1,181. Profit before tax: 1978-79 £2,552, 1977-78 £2,300. Tax: 1978-79 £2,059, 1977-78 £1,839. Profit after tax: 1978-79 £393, 1977-78 £461. Dividends: 1978-79 £427, 1977-78 £427. Associates: 1978-79 £48, 1977-78 £48. Tax: 1978-79 £33, 1977-78 £33. Adjustment credit: 1978-79 £12, 1977-78 £12. Net profit: 1978-79 £382, 1977-78 £461. Extraordinary: 1978-79 £18, 1977-78 £18. Attributable: 1978-79 £372, 1977-78 £443. Dividends: 1978-79 £427, 1977-78 £427.

Abbey lifts dividend to 3.49p

A SECOND half increase from £1.58m to £2.45m has lifted the taxable surplus of Abbey, Dublin-based industrial holding concern, to a record IR £3.93m for the year ended April 30 1979 against £2.3m last time. Sales expanded from £31.74m to £38.98m. And the dividend is stepped up to 3.49p (2.185p) net per 25p share—a 61 per cent increase—with a final of 2.41p. Earnings per share are doubled at 75.59p against 7.5p. Pre-tax figure was struck after interest of £1.85m (£1.16m) and was subject to a lower tax of £35,000 (£468,000) after an adjustment credit of £650,000. There were currency translation credits of £133,000 (nil) and an extraordinary debit of £516,000 for the period left the balance at £3.28m (£1.83m). The directors have written off, as the extraordinary item, the goodwill which had arisen on consolidation after their revaluation of freehold and leasehold "17", buildings and ground rent.

Reserves include revaluation reserves of £1.7m arising from the revaluation at April 30 on existing use basis. At April 30, 1979 group gearing (borrowing as percentage of shareholders' funds) was 82 per cent (93 per cent).

	1978-79	1977-78
External sales	£3,584	£3,739
Trading profit	£1,371	£1,181
Interest	£1,181	£1,181
Profit before tax	£2,552	£2,300
Tax	£2,059	£1,839
Profit after tax	£393	£461
Dividends	£427	£427
Associates	£48	£48
Tax	£33	£33
Adjustment credit	£12	£12
Net profit	£382	£461
Extraordinary	£18	£18
Attributable	£372	£443
Dividends	£427	£427

Business plan: 1978-79 £78, 1977-78 £83. Manufacturing: 1978-79 £63, 1977-78 £63. Merchandise: 1978-79 £47, 1977-78 £47. Associates: 1978-79 £48, 1977-78 £48. Tax: 1978-79 £33, 1977-78 £33. Adjustment credit: 1978-79 £12, 1977-78 £12. Net profit: 1978-79 £382, 1977-78 £461. Extraordinary: 1978-79 £18, 1977-78 £18. Attributable: 1978-79 £372, 1977-78 £443. Dividends: 1978-79 £427, 1977-78 £427.

Investors Capital pays special interim

A special interim dividend of 0.4p is to be paid by the directors of Investors Capital Trust on October 15. This represents the distribution on income from the company's investments in "small" and "EP" which could not be paid out by those companies during the period of statutory dividend controls.

The directors explain that, as dividend controls have now ended, this income will be received by the company during the next two months which they have decided to pass on to shareholders in the form of a special interim.

Share payout brings the total for this year to 1.45p. For the previous 12-month period, the total was 3p.

Yearlings fall to 12½%

The coupon rate on this week's batch of local authority yearling bonds is lowered to 12½ per cent (last week 12½). Issued at par, they are due on August 20, 1980.

The issues are: London Borough of Camden (£1.25m), London Borough of Hounslow (£0.5m), West Yorkshire Metropolitan Council (£0.75m), Rother District Council (£0.5m), Farnham District Council (£0.35m), Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council (£0.5m), Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council (£1m), City of Wakefield Metropolitan District Council (£0.5m), Borough of Walsley (£0.35m), Aylesbury Vale District Council (£0.5m), Suffolk Coastal District Council (£0.5m), Junfermann District Council (£0.5m), West Lothian District Council (£0.25m), Brighton Borough Council (£1m), City of Glasgow District Council (£0.5m), London Borough of Brent (£0.5m), Borough Council of Gatehead (£0.5m), Vale of Glamorgan Borough Council (£0.25m), Blaby District Council (£0.5m), Clydebank District Council (£0.25m), Gillingham Borough Council (£0.5m), Borough of Cynon Valley (£0.5m).

Blackpool Borough Council is raising £0.5m by way of 13 per cent bonds, due on August 11, 1982, and issued at par.

HIGHGATE & JOB

Mr. T. D. Carnworth, chairman of Highgate and Job, told members at the AGM that the company intended phasing out its oil as a basic raw material as a result of the deliberations of the International Whaling Commission. He said this would be done with expediency and in line with restrictions on supply and trade requirements. The legal action on the delayed cargo of crude sperm oil was likely to be heard in January, 1980, he added.

20% advance by Gresham Trust

FOR THE year to March 31, 1979 pre-tax profits of Gresham Investment Trust improved by 20 per cent from £1.01m to a record £1.22m.

At the interim stage, when an advance from £453,000 to £502,000 was reported, the directors said they expected the percentage rise of the first half would be maintained in the second. They now forecast that current year profits will exceed those under review.

After tax of £490,000 (£593,000), earnings per 25p share are ahead from 3.5p to 4.7p. The final net dividend is 1.55p for a 2.34561p (2.0169p) total.

The amount retained in revenue reserves amounted to £277,000 (£289,000) and, before tax of £52,000 (£73,000), there was a capital profit of £768,000 (£263,000). The sum retained in capital reserves was £706,000 (£184,000).

If earnings from companies where Gresham's interest exceeds 20 per cent—although they are associated investments—had been included, then pre-tax profit would have been £1.65m (£1.31m).

At March 31 the net asset value, after allowing for tax on the unrealised profits, was 79p per share.

At that date unlisted investments held (together with listed shares resulting from sales or redemptions) had a book value of £3.54m and a market value of £3.54m, a 20 per cent increase on the directors' valuation of £2.95m.

The directors state that the financial position is exceptionally liquid. As at March 31, Government securities, cash balances and short-term deposits totalled £5.1m compared with customers' deposits and current accounts and bank overdrafts of £2.8m and capital and reserves of £10.8m. The group's liquid position has further increased since the year end.

In view of its liquid position the group is capable of considerable expansion both in its banking activities and in the provision of share and loan capital to the private company, they add.

comment

The secondary banking crisis seems to have left its mark on Gresham Investment Trust. The share price of 57p (unchanged since the year end) is a reflection of the diminishing opportunities in unlisted securities, now that pension funds are piling in, and the difficulty of finding new banking business. The dividend is twice covered and yields 8.1 per cent, reinforcing the conservative image.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of Board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are interim or final, and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's dividend.

TODAY
Imperial Chemical Industries, British Aluminium, Carrington, Virella, Dreamland Electrical Appliances, Eddies, General Accident, Tubs Investments, W and F Turner, Unilever, F. W. Woolworth.
Friday—Dalk Electrics, B. Fotherman, Garford-Liley, Bellanca, Joseph Webb, Wiggins Construction, A. J. Womersley.
FUTURE DATES:
Inverness—Aug. 22
Ocean Transport and Trading—Aug. 21
Finale—Aug. 22
Hoffmann (S.)—Aug. 22
Hunt & Macrop (Middleton)—Sept. 26
McLeod Russell—Aug. 16
Pulman (R.A.)—Aug. 23
Stocks (Joseph)—Aug. 23

on the day) stands at a 27 per cent discount to the stated net asset value, and trades on an undemanding stated p/e of 11.8. The asset value may be difficult to corroborate because of the group's extensive investments in unlisted securities but quick assets alone account for half the balance sheet total on the banking side and 39 per cent of the consolidated figure. Gresham has taken a bearish view of the equity market, but the exceptional liquidity is also a reflection of the diminishing opportunities in unlisted securities, now that pension funds are piling in, and the difficulty of finding new banking business. The dividend is twice covered and yields 8.1 per cent, reinforcing the conservative image.

GROUP INVESTORS UP TO £0.43M

Gross revenue of Group Investors rose from £402,887 to £431,897 in the year to June 30 1979. Tax takes £78,681 (£73,963) and net revenue available was up from £187,701 to £159,816.

Stated earnings per 25p share are ahead from 2.07p to 2.27p and the total net dividend is lifted from 1.9p to 2.3p with a final payment of 1.4p.

Net assets per share are shown up from 86.4p to 82.7p.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Date	Current payment	Corresponding	Total
		1978-79	1977-78	1978-79
Abbey	Oct. 2	3.49	1.38	2.11
Broadstone Inv. Int.	Oct. 2	1.5	—	1.5
Commercial Union Int.	Nov. 16	2.56	—	2.56
Davies & Metcalfe Int.	Oct. 8	0.25	—	0.25
Gresham Investment	Sept. 19	1.2	2.3	2.02
Group Investors	Oct. 2	1.15	2.2	1.9
McKay Sec.	Oct. 1	0.38	—	0.38
Smith & Nephew Int.	Oct. 9	0.94	—	0.94
A. G. Stanley	—	0.67	—	0.67

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. * Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ A 0.89p final forecast. § Includes 0.254p after tax reduction.

DGZ INTERNATIONAL

Euromarket finance for a global clientele.

DGZ International in Luxembourg continues to strengthen its position in the Euromarket after 8 years of steady growth.

Total assets rose by 10.6% in 1978/79, aggregating DM 4.25 billion.

A skilled team of experts specializes in money market activities and related credit business, primarily with short-term funds.

Foreign exchange dealings in connection with international financial operations complement DGZ's role in the Euromarket.

The Bank's clients range from the industrial sector to other credit institutions and government bodies.

DGZ International is a wholly-owned subsidiary of one of Germany's major

wholesale banks, the Frankfurt-based Deutsche Girozentrale — Deutsche Kommunalbank —, the member institution on the federal level of Germany's Savings Banks Organization.

Financial Highlights 1978 Lfrs million

Total Assets	68,186
Liquid Assets	8,118
Balances with Banks and Financial Institutions	28,965
Advances	16,901
Securities	12,350
Liabilities to Banks and Financial Institutions	59,575
Other Liabilities	5,561
Capital and Reserves	2,849

For more information about DGZ International just get in touch with us.

Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A.
16, Boulevard Royal, P.O. Box 19, R. C. Luxembourg B 9462, Luxembourg-Ville.
Telephone: 42471, Telex: 2257 and 2607



Commercial Director

Manchester Steel Limited, a dynamic Company within the private sector of the steel industry, is currently undergoing a programme of planned growth through the acquisition of further steel making and rod rolling capacity.

The Company, a part of the Norwegian based Elkem — Spigerverket Group, has an external annual turnover in excess of £50 million, mainly within the U.K.

In an attempt to strengthen the Senior Management team, we are to recruit a Commercial Director. Reporting to the Managing Director, the successful candidate will be accountable for the following functions:—

Financial and Economic planning/control.
Financial, Management and Cost Accounting/Analysis.

Purchasing, covering raw materials including scrap and billet, general materials and contract negotiations.

Marketing and Sales of finished products.

An MBA supported by a professional accounting qualification is desirable, along with a proven commercial success record, preferably within the Steel Industry.

The commencing salary will reflect the importance of this appointment together with attractive fringe benefits normally expected of a major international Company.

Write in confidence to the Managing Director, Manchester Steel Limited, Phillips Park Road, Manchester M11 3ET.



Manchester Steel Limited
Johnson & Nephew (Mill Street) Limited

ABERGOM INVESTMENTS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Audited Income Statement for the year ended 30th June, 1979

	1979 R'000	1978 R'000
Turnover	132,776	99,004
Income before taxation	8,530	4,637
Taxation	973	854
Income after taxation	7,557	3,783
Minority interests	505	302
Net income	7,052	3,481
Dividends received from associated companies	168	172
Net earnings	7,220	3,653
Ordinary shares in issue (averaged) ('000's)	15,010	14,046
Earnings per share	48 cents	26 cents
	25.4 pence	15 pence
Dividends per share	20 cents	17 cents
	11.1 pence	10 pence

OPERATIONS

The Board is pleased to report higher earnings for the year to 30th June, 1979. Profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders amounted to R7,220,000 which represents an increase of 98 per cent over the previous year. Profit before taxation was R8,530,000 an increase of 84 per cent. We benefited from a low rate of taxation during the year under review due to investment allowances in the UK and in South Africa and the utilisation of assessed losses. We expect the group's rate of taxation to increase during the current year.

Strengthening of management and of financial control of the Group as a whole, together with rationalisations and improvements described in earlier reports, have contributed to the improved results. Demand for industrial fans remains strong and our fan companies performed creditably. We expect continued growth in this area during the year ahead. We have increased the scope of our spring-making activities and overall profitability from this area as well as that from our other component manufacturing companies has grown. We anticipate further gains in performance from these activities during 1979/80. Substantial reorganisation of our design engineering and fabrication companies proved necessary during the year and, as anticipated, our overall results in this area improved, but to a lesser extent than we had expected at the half-year. Order backlogs are higher here than at this time last year, however, and we are seeing an increased availability of work in the market place. The outlook, therefore, remains encouraging and we expect results for 1979/80 to move favourably, given that political and economic trends do not turn against our businesses in South Africa and abroad.

DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 33 has been declared at the rate of 10 cents (5.3 pence) per share and will be payable to shareholders registered on the Johannesburg and London registers on 7th September, 1979. Dividend cheques will be posted on or about 1st October, 1979, those for shareholders on the London register being drawn at the rate of exchange then in force, non-resident shareholders' tax, where applicable, will be deducted.

ANNUAL REPORT

The annual financial statements will be posted to shareholders on or about 26th September, 1979.

Abergom Investments Limited,
7th Floor,
20 Anderson Street,
Johannesburg.

14th August, 1979.

By Order of the Board,
D. J. McLoughlin,
Secretary.

MINING NEWS

Japanese join queue of buyers for Ranger

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

POTENTIAL buyers for part, or all, of the Australian Government's 50 per cent stake in the Ranger uranium prospect, in the Northern Territory, are gathering in front of the September 30 deadline set for firm proposals.

They include Japanese electric power companies which are reported to have approached the International Trade and Industry Ministry in Japan with a plan to form a Japanese consortium.

According to industry sources in Tokyo, the Ministry has assured the Japanese firms of its active backing for the consortium in the coming negotiations with Australia. In all, some 24 Australian and overseas companies have so far expressed interest in

acquiring a stake in Ranger.

The Commonwealth Government's decision to part with its holding in Ranger, announced earlier this month, fitted in with its view that participation in a mining project is not part of the Government's philosophy—a view that has angered the Labor opposition.

Not too happy about the proposal, either, are the other two shareholders, Peko-Wallaseid and EZ Industries which jointly own the remaining 50 per cent—the Government, it should be noted, is committed to providing the larger share, 72 per cent, of the estimated A\$300m (£151.5m) or so required to bring Ranger to production in 1981. An annual

rate of 3,000 tonnes of uranium

oxide is envisaged. Peko and EZ feel that the Government's stake of 50 per cent in Ranger was expropriated by the Whitlam administration and that it should now be returned to them and not sold to others by the present administration. The fact that the two companies have a right of first refusal to the shareholding is seen as irrelevant.

The Government, on the other hand, may feel that it has a right to recoup something over and above the amount that the Commonwealth has already spent on the project, especially as it was prepared to provide the larger share of the financing costs.

Pohang Steel about to start on \$73m U.S. coal venture

THE South Korean state-owned steel producer, Pohang Iron and Steel, is about to go ahead with the development of a coking coal mine in Pennsylvania at a cost of \$73.5m (£32.7m), reports our correspondent in Seoul.

The company has established a subsidiary in the Annullis, Tennessee Coal, to own the mine which will be developed by Barnes and Tucker of the U.S. Work is to begin on the project almost immediately.

Deposits at the mine site are put at 22m tons of fine coking coal. Production, when the mine is fully developed in 1983, is forecast at 645,000 tons a year.

The U.S. mine is the second overseas coal development undertaken by the Korean steel giant. Last year Pohang entered into a joint venture in Australia with the local B. W. Miller Holdings to establish a coking coal operation at Mount Thorley, in the Hunter Valley of New South Wales.

The Korean company will have a 20 per cent equity stake in the Australian venture which has estimated reserves of 100m tons.

The project is currently awaiting the issue of a mining permit by the NSW Government.

Pohang is keen to enter into development projects for new coal mines in order to ensure a stable supply of coke for its furnaces. Iron and steel production is to be built up from 5.7m tons this year to the 16.5m tons which will be needed to satisfy projected South Korean domestic demand in 1985.

geographical area similar to those in which nickel deposits had been located at Kambalda and other centres in Western Australia.

MANGULA IS TO REFINER COPPER

Zimbabwe Rhodesia's leading copper producer, MTD (Mangula), a member of South Africa's Messina group, is to build an electrolytic copper refinery adjacent to its Alaska copper smelter in north-east Zimbabwe Rhodesia.

Work on the refinery is scheduled to start next month and it will come on stream in 1981. The cost is estimated at Rhs5.3m (£3.5m) and the plant will have a capacity of 20,000 tonnes of copper a year.

It will be financed from local borrowings and Mangula says that dividend payments should not be affected. Until now copper has been smelted in Zimbabwe Rhodesia but the refining process has been carried out in South Africa.

NSW BASE-METAL EXPLORATION

Traces of nickel, copper and cobalt have been found in central western New South Wales by a team from the Australian Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation.

A spokesman for the organisation said that the deposits were found in a 1,000-sq-kilometre area south of Bathurst. More investigations would be carried out to determine whether the find had commercial potential.

The spokesman added that the minerals were discovered in a

Davies & Metcalfe down so far

AFFECTED by recent national industrial problems, pre-tax profits of Davies & Metcalfe, mechanical and electrical engineering group, fell short of last year's first half £248,260 and finished the six months to June 30, 1979 at £225,888. Sales for the period went ahead from £338m to £368m.

All sections of the business are expected to continue trading profitably, the directors state, and good order books have been maintained.

Profit for the whole of 1978 rose to a record £468,000 (£330,000). On reporting the annual results directors said they viewed the current year's trading with confidence.

Pre-tax profit for the first half

included 11 months' trading from the group's Australian subsidiary. And it was subject to tax of £116,421 (£129,615).

The interim dividend, on capital increased by last April's rights issue, is raised to 0.45p net, as expected, compared with 0.245p. A final of 0.39p (0.4804p) is also forecast.

Benford dividend policy

The directors of Benford Concrete Machinery have considered future dividend policy. In earlier statements they said they wished

to pay a larger proportion of profits earned to help maintain the return in real terms in the light of inflation.

In deciding what the appropriate dividend should be, however, the directors have had to bear in mind the difficult trading conditions in home and overseas markets. It is expected that this will result in lower profits for 1979 compared with those achieved in 1978 to 1978.

As reported yesterday pre-tax profits fell to £1.3m (£1.6m) in the first half of this year. The directors forecast a 30 per cent increase in the total net dividend to 2.625p (2.025p), providing the year's trading results continued to follow a similar pattern to that of the first half.

Electronic Rentals Group

"Over the past decade profits have multiplied 21 times"

—Maurice Fry, Chairman.

★ The acquisition of British Relay Wireless & Television Limited in December 1978 was a major feature in probably the most exciting year in the Group's history from both a trading and acquisition point of view.

★ Profit before tax and exceptional items increased by 30%.

★ Borrowings, too, increased largely as a result of the BRW acquisition but the gearing ratio should return to a more normal level within a two year period under the impact of greater cash flow and profit generation.

★ Overseas the most important investment was in Australia where the Group now holds 80% in the major television rental company resulting from the acquisition of Trident Television (Pty) Ltd. by Visionhire Holdings Pty Ltd.

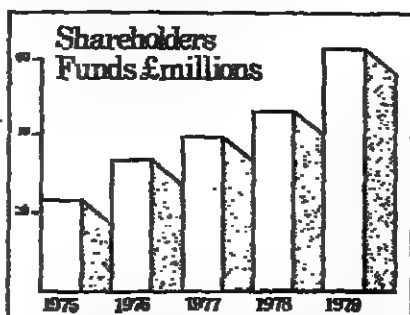
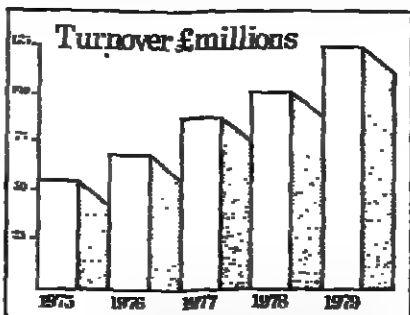
★ The Camping and Leisure Division, after making a good recovery during the first half year, was adversely affected during the winter by weather conditions and industrial disputes completely outside its control.

★ A scheme is proposed that will enable many of our employees to become shareholders.

★ We view the future with great confidence—particularly the prospects for television rental both at home and overseas.

★ The current year has started well and I hope to be able to report another successful year in my next review.

★ There is a proposed capitalisation of reserves by which each Ordinary share of 10p will become two new Ordinary shares of 25p.



Copies of the Annual Report are obtainable from The Secretary, Electronic Rentals Group Limited, EL Electronic House, Churchfield Road, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8DB.

Commercial Union Assurance Company Limited

The Board announces estimated and unaudited profits for six months to 30th June, 1979, of £35.9m (1978-£40.2m) after providing for taxation.

	6 months to 30th June 1979 Estimated	6 months to 30th June 1978 Estimated	Year 1978 Actual
PREMIUM INCOME	£m	£m	£m
	610.8	551.6	615.2
Investment income	74.0	64.3	71.4
Life profits	7.4	6.9	7.3
Underwriting result (table below)	(17.2)	(4.8)	(4.3)
Associated company's earnings	4	—	—
Loan interest	(8.5)	(9.0)	(10.2)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	58.1	58.2	64.2
Taxation and minorities	(22.2)	(21.6)	(24.0)
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS	35.9	36.6	40.2
EARNINGS PER SHARE	8.75p	8.92p	9.79p
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS	£666m	£589m	£611m
UNDERWRITING RESULT	£m	£m	£m
United Kingdom	2	8	3.8
United States	(11.5)	(3)	(3)
Australia	(1.8)	(1.3)	(1.3)
Canada	1.1	3	3
Netherlands	(5.2)	(5.8)	(6.0)
Remainder	—	2.1	2.2
	(17.2)	(4.8)	(4.3)

The fall in the profit attributable to shareholders from £40.2m for the first six months of 1978 to £35.9m for six months to 30th June, 1979 was due to the deterioration in underwriting results, practically all of which occurred in the first quarter.

Because of the significant rise in the value of sterling relative to most other currencies, results for six months to 30th June 1978 have been restated at rates of exchange prevailing at 30th June 1979. This shows that the underlying growth in worldwide premium income for the first six months of 1979 was approximately 11%, and that investment income, net of loan interest, increased by 22%.

In the United Kingdom, underwriting returned to profitability during the second quarter due to improved results in most classes. Premium income in the United States showed an increase of over 11% and there was some improvement in underwriting experience in the second quarter in the property and motor accounts. The statutory operating ratio was 106.1% (1978 100.3%).

The claims ratio to earned premiums was 72.8% and the expense ratio to written premiums was 32.2%. Comparative ratios at 31st March 1979 were 76.1% and 29.5% respectively.

In Australia, there was a small underwriting loss in the second quarter and the underlying competitive conditions in the market have remained most satisfactory. In Canada, an underwriting profit has been achieved, but market conditions have become increasingly difficult.

Underwriting in the Netherlands continued to show some improvement over last year particularly in the motor account which has benefited from rate increases. Adverse experience in other parts of Europe during the past quarter has produced a break-even underwriting result for Remainder.

Dividend

As announced by the Chairman at the Annual General Meeting, the Directors have decided to reduce the disparity between the interim and final dividends by increasing the interim dividend to about 45% of the total dividend paid for 1978. This should not be taken as an indication of the amount of the total dividend for the year, which will be determined in the light of the results for 1979.

Accordingly, an interim dividend of 4.00p (£388.5p) per share which, with tax credit of 1.71p (£1.61p) per share available to certain shareholders, totals £3.74p (£3.74p) per share, will be paid on 16th November next to Ordinary Shareholders on the Register of Members at 19th October, and will cost £16.4m (£18.1m).

Following the retrospective reduction in the rate of Advance Corporation Tax, the Directors have also decided to pay an additional dividend in respect of 1978 to restore the 1978 final dividend, with tax credit, to that assumed at the time of the declaration under the then existing conditions of dividend control. This will be 0.254p per share which, with tax credit of 0.109p per share, will amount to 0.363p per share. The cost is £1.0m and payment will be made with the interim dividend to all shareholders on the Register at 19th October.

The total payment to shareholders on the Register at 19th October is, accordingly, 4.254p per share which, with tax credit of 1.823p per share, amounts to 6.077p per share, at a total cost £17.4m.

Life

New life assurance business (world-wide) was as follows:

	6 months to 30th June 1979 £m	6 months to 30th June 1978 £m	Year 1978 £m
New sums assured	1,210.9	1,084.1	2,388.1
New life and annuity premiums	22.1	30.5	68.1
New annuities per annum	24.3	26.4	75.4

The results of the Company's operations have, as usual, been converted at rates of exchange prevailing at the close of the periods reported. These were as follows:

	30th June 1979	30th June 1978	Year 1978
United States	2.18	1.88	2.04
Australia	1.93	1.81	1.77
Canada	2.53	2.08	2.42
Netherlands	4.42	4.12	4.03

Insure with
Commercial Union
Assurance



Wilson Bros., Limited

GREETING CARD PUBLISHERS

Extracts from the Report and Accounts—year ended 31st March, 1979.

- Dividend - 1.80p per share (1978 - 1.40p) covered 3.78 times by earnings
- Earnings per Share - 6.81p (1978 - 6.49p)
- Net asset value per share - 60.07p (1978 - 55.07p)
- Exports up 31% to £1.26m
- Turnover up 8.22% to £13.443m
- Pre-Tax profit £1.021m (1978 - £1.087m)



Registered Office: Academy House, 45 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB4 4JY

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

To the Holders of

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

6 1/2% Guaranteed Debentures Due 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of September 15, 1967, between The Procter & Gamble International Company, The Procter & Gamble Company, as Guarantor, and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Trustee, \$1,350,000 principal amount of the above Debentures have been selected by lot for redemption on September 15, 1979, through operation of the Sinking Fund, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest thereon to said redemption date, each in the denomination of \$1,000 bearing the serial numbers with the prefix letter "M" as follows:

Outstanding Debentures bearing serial numbers ending in any of the following two digits:

Also Debentures bearing the following serial numbers:

On September 15, 1979, the above Debentures will become due and payable in each coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the above Debentures with coupons due September 15, 1981 and subsequent coupons attached at (a) the corporate trust office of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 30 West Broadway, New York, New York 10013; or (b) the main offices of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York in Brussels, Frankfurt, London and Paris; Banca Vowiller & C. S.p.A. in Milan; Bank Mees & Hope NV in Amsterdam; and Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg-roi-e in Luxembourg. Payments at the offices referred to in (b) will be made by check drawn on a dollar account, or by transfer to a dollar account maintained by the payee, with a bank in New York City.

Coupons due September 15, 1979 should be detached and collected in the usual manner. On and after September 15, 1979 interest shall cease to accrue on the Debentures selected for redemption.

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
By: MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK, Trustee

Dated: August 15, 1979

NOTICE

The following Debentures previously called for redemption have not as yet been presented for payment:

DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 EACH											
M 485	1210	3182	3205	6640	9089	11360	13504	15508	20130	20186	20202
487	1213	3183	3207	6641	9128	11363	13507	15513	20132	20197	20206
508	1231	3191	3210	6830	9164	11366	13509	15517	20137	20201	20205
518	1235	3192	3213	6831	9165	11367	13510	15518	20138	20202	20206
520	1136	3194	3215	6832	9166	11368	13511	15519	20139	20203	20207
540	1138	3196	3217	6833	9167	11369	13512	15520	20140	20204	20208
542	1139	3197	3218	6834	9168	11370	13513	15521	20141	20205	20209
543	1140	3198	3219	6835	9169	11371	13514	15522	20142	20206	20210
544	1141	3199	3220	6836	9170	11372	13515	15523	20143	20207	20211
545	1142	3200	3221	6837	9171	11373	13516	15524	20144	20208	20212
546	1143	3201	3222	6838	9172	11374	13517	15525	20145	20209	20213
547	1144	3202	3223	6839	9173	11375	13518	15526	20146	20210	20214
548	1145	3203	3224	6840	9174	11376	13519	15527	20147	20211	20215
549	1146	3204	3225	6841	9175	11377	13520	15528	20148	20212	20216
550	1147	3205	3226	6842	9176	11378	13521	15529	20149	20213	20217
551	1148	3206	3227	6843	9177	11379	13522	15530	20150	20214	20218
552	1149	3207	3228	6844	9178	11380	13523	15531	20151	20215	20219
553	1150	3208	3229	6845	9179	11381	13524	15532	20152	20216	20220

Letraset ahead 42% and making £9m cash call

A 42 per cent pre-tax profit increase to a record £10.5m for the year to April 30, 1979, and a rights issue to raise £9m net has been announced by Letraset International, the arts material group which acquired stamp dealers Stanley Gibbons International earlier this year.

Part of the rights cash will be used to buy a U.S. stamp collection for \$10m—said to be the largest purchase in philatelic history.

The issue is on the basis of one-for-four at 110p per share, payable by September 5. Dealings in the new shares are expected to begin in mid-September.

The issue has been underwritten by Kleinwort Benson, and brokers are Rowe and Pitman and Grenfell and Colegrave.

Sales for the year were up from £33.57m to £50.09m. The results include Stanley Gibbons since January, J. and L. Randall since last May and Thomas Salter since last July.

A second interim dividend of 5.50318p net has already been declared, making a total of 6.45018p—20 per cent increase. Stated earnings are 19.26p (16.85p).

The directors state that if trading conditions continue at satisfactory levels, they anticipate a dividend increase of at least 10 per cent this year.

They add that the rights issue will ensure they are able to take advantage of the substantial growth opportunities open to the group.

Explaining the reasons for the rights, the board says the Stanley Gibbons acquisition has created a major opportunity to expand into a new and

specialised area in international markets. Its potential for expansion "is considerably greater than its initial expectations, particularly in international markets."

"Since Stanley Gibbons is primarily a dealer, this expansion has to be supported by a substantial increase in the company's stock in trade."

Reviewing 1978/79, the directors report that sales in the graphics division increased by nine per cent or 20 per cent at constant exchange rates.

1978/79 1977/78
Sales 50,093 33,570
Operating profit 10,509 7,196
Other income 1,582 296
Associated costs (51) (34)
Profit before tax 10,556 7,492

Tax 4,630 3,862
Deductions 2,756 1,953
Net profit 5,956 3,545
Minority losses 28 1
Extraordinary debit 686 30
Attributable 5,180 3,516
Dividends 1,189 1,552
Retained 3,991 1,964

Share capital 3,413 2,145
Reserves 12,543 9,813
Shareholders' interest 15,956 11,958
Fixed assets 10,482 3,781
Current assets 35,488 18,552

Stocks and work in progress 19,728 6,420
Current liabilities 26,528 10,456
Net current assets 8,910 8,456
Profit. After deducting goodwill.

Increases in volumes were in line with previous years and market share was maintained throughout the division's international markets. The cash flow generated by the division remained "healthy".

Stanley Gibbons traded satisfactorily for the four months consolidated. Purchases of collectables increased the division's investment in stocks to £9.5m at year end—acquisition of the U.S. collection will significantly affect the division's trading

during 1979/80.

"K. sales in the leisure division have been strong and margins have remained satisfactory."

See Lex

Advance for McKay Securities

AFTER FURTHER improvement in the second half, taxable profits of McKay Securities advanced from £388,104 to £710,709 in the year ended March 31, 1979. A final net dividend of 1.25p hoists the total from an equivalent 0.52518p to 1.8p.

At midway the pre-tax surplus was up from £193,000 to £301,000 and the directors then said they expected the second-half results to be not less than those of the first.

After tax of £288,691, against £150,388, stated earnings per 20p share at the year-end were up from 3p to 5.1p.

Minorities are ahead from £1,203 to £8,087 and there is an extraordinary debit of £3,940 (£80,841).

Moves for easy identification

A new move to help investors identify individual investment trusts with the groups managing their money was announced yesterday.

Murray Johnstone, the Glasgow-based company which manages six investment trusts, is to ask shareholders at annual meetings this year to approve new names for their companies

HAT Group off to good start

Mr. A. C. V. Telling, chairman of HAT Group is confident that with recently acquired Glass and Metal Holdings, the continued progress in other divisions, and first quarter trading results some 30 per cent up on last year, the group is on course for record profits.

As reported on July 18 taxable profits for the year ended February 23, 1979, advanced from £2.09m to £2.62m on turnover of £75.2m (£64.4m). The dividend is effectively raised to 1.71p (1.5087p) per share.

Mr. Telling says the profit improvement stems mainly from the performance of the painting, merchandising and mechanical services divisions. Most of the other divisions made valuable contributions, he adds, "and seem well poised to do better this year."

With the advent of Glass and Metal the chairman says group turnover is currently exceeding £85m per annum.

At balance date fixed assets stood at £9.38m (£8m) and net current assets were £3.7m (£3.5m).

A revaluation of the freehold and leasehold properties at the year end resulted in a surplus of £2.15m which has been taken to reserves.

Meeting, Wringing, Avon, September 6 at noon.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK OF HOUSTON

Financial Position (In Thousands)	June 30	
	1979	1978
Total assets	\$ 5,225,989	\$ 4,334,193
Deposits	4,271,676	3,404,114
Loans, net	2,552,998	2,144,617
Shareholder's equity	250,277	224,955

FIRST CITY BANCORPORATION OF TEXAS, INC.

Financial Position (In Thousands)	June 30	
	1979	1978
Total assets	\$ 7,903,375	\$ 6,621,291
Deposits	6,538,812	5,365,920
Loans, net	3,934,030	3,333,299
Shareholders' equity	391,454	338,357

For the Quarter Ended June 30

Operating Results	1979		1978	
Income before securities transactions	\$15,583,000		\$12,695,000	
Per share	1.35		1.12	
Net income	15,417,000		12,480,000	
Per share	1.33		1.10	

London Branch
99 Bishopsgate,
P.O. Box 257,
Houston, Texas 77002
Telephone 01-428-2491, Telex 585537
Incorporated with limited liability in the U.S.A.
Murray C. Brown, Vice President and
General Manager

Far Eastern Representative Office, Tokyo
New Tokyo Building, Room 309
3-1 Marunouchi, 3-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan
Telephone (03) 213-8056 • Telex 121799
Nasaboku Osaka, Vice President and
Senior Representative

Singapore Representative Office
1201 Ocean Building
100 Robinson Road
Singapore 1, Singapore
Telephone (65) 225-1895 • Telex 85 25478
Jerald D. Braxton
Vice President and Representative

Names Branch
P.O. Box 257
Houston, Texas 77002
Telephone (713) 658-5648
Telex: FIRSTBANK 762429
Charles Bess, Vice President



Member First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc.,
a bank holding company with
31 member banks throughout Texas.
Member FDIC

Main Office
1001 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
P.O. Box 2457 77801
Telephone (713) 658-5670
Telex: FIRSTBANK 762429
Fred L. Bolter, Senior Vice President and Manager

BIDS AND DEALS

Hall Engineering selling off Bidston mill to Manchester Steel for £11m

THE SHARES of Hall Engineering rose 13p to 147p yesterday on the news that it intends to sell its problem mini-steel mill at Bidston for £11m, a price equal to its net asset value.

The buyer is Manchester Steel, a subsidiary of the Norwegian Elkem-Spigerverket group, which already operates a similar-sized mini mill in Manchester.

The deal, involving the sale of around a third of Hall's total assets, requires the approval of shareholders and loan stock holders who will be circulated with the details as soon as possible.

Hall built the mini mill in 1974 to supply steel bars for its subsidiary, British Reinforced Concrete Engineering. Unfortunately, instead of the anticipated early contribution from the mill it made losses of £1.2m in 1976 and did not begin to come right until last year when it made a net contribution before interest and management charges.

One of the problems was that the reinforced concrete division could not absorb the mini mill's 120,000 tonnes per annum capacity and Hall found it difficult to sell spare output to competitors.

Under the deal, with Manchester, the mini mill, recently restructured, as a separate company called Bidston Steel, will continue to supply the reinforced concrete division's

needs for steel bar—currently around 30,000 tonnes per year—for five years at competitive market prices.

For some time Hall has been aware that the ideal of vertical integration, its reason for building the mill, was not working, and has been looking for a partner or buyer for the project.

At the same time, Manchester reached the limit of its capacity at its own mini mill and intended to build a second furnace there to supply the rod rolling mill it acquired from Johnson and Nephew (part of the Johnson Pugh Brown Group) in 1978.

Manchester approached the EEC Commission which regulates Europe's iron and steel industries and was recommended to find another alternative to increasing steel capacity in Britain by building a new furnace.

One alternative was to buy in the full amount of extra billet needed direct from British Steel Corporation but the purchase of Hall's mill will reduce that need to around 100,000 tonnes a year.

The proceeds of the sale are to be spread over six years, starting with £5m on completion and with £200,000 interest per year payable in the later years.

Hall intends to direct the sale proceeds first to the reduction of group borrowings and then to

further expansion in the group's main areas of interest.

No particular acquisitions or expansion projects have so far been identified though it is likely that some of the money will go to a capital reorganisation of the Shrewsbury Tool and Die company, which was hit by strikes last year, and to modernisation in the South African logging and rolling plants.

Expansion into more developing countries is also on the cards and studies are being made of the possibility of entering the steel stockholding industry in this country.

comment

Hall Engineering's decision to sell its mini mill which has made no real contribution to profits since it was opened lifted the market capitalisation by nearly 10 per cent to £17.6m. Vertical integration is all very well but not if the spare output is such a high proportion of capacity and outside customers have the bargaining power. For Manchester, on the other hand, the mill provides a badly needed cheap source of supply. Thus the deal is a good for both companies, a fact reflected in the price. For Hall it means a surplus over book cost, although that will dribble in over a number of years. Meanwhile, the

Hanson Trust now has 13.4% of Lindustries

Hanson Trust now holds 13.4 per cent of Lindustries, the engineering and textile group for which it has launched a £25m bid almost two years after its previous abortive attempt.

The holding reached its present level after the purchase of nearly 1.4m shares through the market at 135p each. Most of these came from institutional holders.

The formal offer documents are due to go out this Thursday, and Mr. Alan Hagrup, a director of Hanson, stressed again yesterday that 135p a share was the maximum price.

Institutions have "a reasonably large chunk" of Lindustries' equity, he added. There have been no contacts between the boards of two companies since Hanson announced its bid at the start of August.

Panel not acting on BTR complaint

BY ANDREW FISHER

The Takeover Panel is taking no action on the complaint made by BTR about the latest defence arguments against its increased £25m bid for Bestobell.

Hill Samuel, which is advising BTR, saw Panel officials late on Monday afternoon to object to the way in which Bestobell had presented its latest letter to shareholders.

The representations mainly concerned the inclusion in the letter of the Australian Foreign Investment Board (FIRB) among those expressing support, criticism or worries about the offer.

As a result, the FIRB has sent a letter message to Mr. Graham Walsh, the Panel's director-general, confirming that it has made no public statements on the bid.

The Panel believes, however, that this is not inconsistent with what Bestobell has said. Mr. Sandy Marshall, the chairman, commented on Monday that FIRB officials had told Bestobell managers in Australia of their

concern about the bid's possible implications.

BTR's managing director, Mr. Owen Green, said yesterday he was "bemused" by the Panel's reaction. But the company remained confident of the offer's outcome, he added, and now had "approaching 30 per cent" of Bestobell's shares. It will underline its arguments in a further letter today.

On the other statements to which BTR and Hill Samuel objected—concerning jobs and the dividend—the Panel felt that these were part of the normal language used in takeover conflicts.

Bestobell has already forecast 30 per cent higher pre-tax profits this year and a dividend rise. In Monday's letter, Mr. Marshall wrote that "if we can achieve higher profits than our 1979 forecast, we would of course consider a further increase in dividends."

GLOBE TRUST

Through two of its subsidiaries,

Globe Investment Trust is now interested in 4.07m shares of the Barker and Dobson Group, amounting to 6.05 per cent of the share capital.

One subsidiary, Electra Investment Trust is interested in 3.97m shares while Electra Finance Company, is interested in 100,000 shares.

GUTHRIE MALAYSIAN JOINT VENTURE

Guthrie Berhad, a subsidiary of Guthrie Corporation, has formed a joint venture with Koperatif Serbaguna Malaysia to market fertilisers throughout Malaysia.

The joint venture, trading under the name Peladang Kimia, will take over the fertiliser division of Guthrie Berhad. The venture has received the approval of the Foreign Investment Committee and is designed to meet the objectives of the Malaysian Government's new economic policy.

Peladang Kimia will take over the agencies currently handled by Guthrie Berhad and will blend, package and market fertilisers and agricultural chemicals.

JACKSONS BOURNE END

Rossminster Holdings, which made a technical bid last spring for the 45 per cent of Jacksons Bourne End it did not already own, has been increasing its stake again. Yesterday it announced that it had bought a further 15,000 shares, bringing its stake up to 60.125 per cent.

In March, Dawngrange, a subsidiary of Rossminster which already owned 29 per cent of Jacksons, bought Guinness Peat's 24 per cent holding and was forced to bid for the remainder. The bid price attracted few acceptances.

Mr. A. S. D. Cappon, Dawngrange's representative on the Jacksons Board, has also bought

4,000 Jacksons shares at 135p. At the time of Rossminster's bid he expressed doubts whether the potentially valuable industrial site in Buckinghamshire could be developed in the near future.

AMC FORMS NEW COMPANY

Amalgamated Metal Corporation, has formed a new company, AMC Sudamericana, based in Bermuda.

This company will trade in South America and will represent AMC's physical trading division in that area and incorporate the business of AMC's Brazilian subsidiary.

EDINBURGH ICE RINK BID

Edinburgh Ice Rink is considering the offer made late last week by the privately-owned Murrayfield Ice Rink and advises shareholders to take no action for the present.

Murrayfield is offering three of its own £1 shares and 50p cash for two shares in Edinburgh Ice Rink, in which businessman Mr. James Glasgow controls just over 35 per cent of the equity.

Edinburgh Ice Rink's advisers, British Linen Bank, said the bid's value was hard to determine because Murrayfield was a private company. Taking the Murrayfield shares at par, it would be worth about £21.75 a share or a total of £231,000. The offer remains open until September 3.

SHARE STAKES

Electrical and General Investment, Post Office Staff Superannuation Fund has acquired 305,000 shares making holding 3,508,375 (19.4 per cent).

W. R. Norton (Holdings), J. M. Simon, director, has disposed of 100,000 shares at 24p leaving holding at 48,222 (0.22 per cent). Shares have been sold to meet a tax liability.

AUDREY HOUSE

Ely Place, London EC1

46,000sq.ft. of

Air-conditioned Offices To Let

Sole Agents

Richard Ellis, Chartered Surveyors
64 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PS, Telephone: 01-283 3090

Richard Ellis

ALLEN HARVEY & ROSS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD.

45 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PB, Tel. 01-623 6314

Index Guide as at August 9, 1979

Capital Fixed Interest Portfolio 117.50

Income Fixed Interest Portfolio 105.00

This advertisement has been issued by Bestobell Limited. The Directors of Bestobell Limited have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated and opinions expressed herein are fair and accurate and they jointly and severally accept responsibility accordingly.

Companies and Markets

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

NORTH AMERICAN NEWS

Second quarter downturn in J. C. Penney income

BY STEWART FLEMING IN NEW YORK

J. C. PENNEY, the second largest U.S. retail store chain, yesterday reported a severe downturn in profits in the second quarter of its current financial year, a result which reinforces gloomy predictions for the stores sector as the economy weakens.

Net income slumped to \$16m, equal to 24 cents a share for the 18 weeks ended July 28, compared with \$40m, or 58 cents a share, in the same period of last year. For the first half, net income was only \$51m, or 75

cents a share—a 29 per cent decline from the \$73m, or \$1.08 a share earned in the first half last year.

Second quarter sales rose a meagre 2 per cent, from \$2.43bn to \$2.48bn, while for the first six months sales volume was 4.5 per cent higher at \$4.8bn, compared with \$4.6bn a year ago.

Mr. Donald V. Siebert, chairman of the company, said that the profits of the company's stores and catalogue operations as well as other retail units were all lower than in the same

period of last year. Gross profit margins also declined because of increased merchandising costs, in particular heavy price markdowns. In an effort to try to move stocks, many retail stores have been cutting prices and starting sales promotions rather earlier this year than normal.

The company said that the sales gain was not sufficient to offset the rise in selling, general and administrative expenses and interest costs which rose \$12m or 2 per cent compared with the second quarter of 1978.

Shearson Hayden doubles earnings

By Our Financial Staff

SHEARSON HAYDEN STONE, doubled its earnings last year, despite a lacklustre final quarter. Net earnings at the year-end showed a rise from \$10m to \$20.1m, with per share earnings up from \$2.11 to \$3.78. Revenue, at \$340m showed a gain of 37 per cent.

But the fourth quarter turned in net earnings of only \$6.1m, a fall of 3 per cent on the comparable period. Per share earnings dipped from \$1.31 to \$1.15. Revenue remained strong, showing a 15.6 per cent gain to \$85.3m.

Shearson is already one of the largest companies in the securities industry, finding some 63 per cent of its revenue from agency commission and about 11 per cent from investment banking. About 6 per cent of last year's revenue came from customers in foreign offices.

The group is in the process of merging with Loeb Rhoades Hornblower, a privately-held securities firm, whose business it agreed to acquire last July. Under the proposed terms, Shearson would issue some \$90m in debt and equity securities, and also expects to take over some \$27m of Loeb Rhoades bank loans.

Mr. Sanford I. Weill, chairman and chief executive, said that the planned consolidation with Loeb Rhoades "is progressing according to plan and we expect the transaction to be completed before the end of the year."

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Swiss franc bond for Polish bank

BY FRANCIS GHILES

THE FIRST ever public bond issue in Swiss francs for an Eastern European borrower is currently being arranged for Bank Handlowy of Poland by Banque Gutzwiller, Kurz, Buegener. The amount of this floating rate note will be at least SwFr 30m for 10 years.

The borrower is paying an interest rate of 1 per cent over the six-month Swiss interbank rate, with a minimum coupon of 5 per cent. A purchase fund will start operating at the end of the third year, and the issue can be redeemed at the option of either the borrower or the lender at yearly intervals starting from the end of the sixth year. Bank Handlowy is believed to have

arranged a SwFr 41m private placement in the Swiss capital market recently.

A SwFr 200m 10-year public issue for New Zealand is being arranged by Swiss Bank Corporation. The borrower is paying a coupon of 4.375 per cent, and the issue is expected to be priced at 99 1/2.

Credit Suisse has arranged a SwFr 40m five-year convertible for the Japanese chemical company Toyo Soda Manufacturing which includes a coupon of 4 1/2 per cent.

The SwFr 100m 10-year public issue for Shikoku Electric Power started trading yesterday and was quoted at par in the middle. Other final terms for

this issue, managed by UBS, include a coupon of 4 1/2 per cent.

In the Deutsche-Mark sector, the Dfl 50m six-year convertible for the Japanese supermarket chain Uny, which is being arranged by Deutsche Bank, has had a very warm reception.

This enabled the lead manager to cut the coupon by 2 of a point to 4 1/2 per cent. The issue is understood to have been tight. Pre-market trading suggests a secondary market price of 100 1/10-1/11.

The conversion price for the bond has been set at DM85 for each nominal share of ¥36 in Uny. Uny shares were trading at ¥885 on the Tokyo Stock Exchange yesterday.

Elsewhere in the Deutsche-Mark market, prices both of foreign and domestic bonds eased on the day. The Bundesbank stepped in to support the domestic market, and bought DM 9.8m of bonds during the day.

No new issues are expected before the Capital Markets Subcommittee meeting, scheduled for next Monday. The calendar of new issues for the following four weeks will be decided then.

Prices of dollar-denominated bonds were slightly easier on the day, with most houses reporting very little trading other than among professionals.

RCA and CIT talks reopened

BY OUR NEW YORK CORRESPONDENT

CIT FINANCIAL, leading independent finance house in the U.S., and RCA, whose interests range from electronics to car rental, announced that they have resumed the merger talks which broke down last month. But in a joint statement the two companies warned that "there is no assurance that any agreement will be reached."

Following the news, CIT's shares rose \$1 1/2 to \$4 1/2 on the New York Stock Exchange. At this level they are still well below the \$32 a share at which they were quoted in July following the first announcement that the two companies were talking. At that level CIT was

valued at over \$1bn.

Within a week, however, the two companies—on July 10—announced that the talks had been terminated. Although no reason was given for the breakdown it was widely believed on Wall Street that RCA was then unwilling to meet the price which CIT felt put a fair value on the company. Outside estimates suggested that CIT could have been looking for an offer worth as much as \$67 a share.

Since the breakdown of the talks with RCA, CIT has launched a takeover bid of its own. It announced last week that it was ready to pay \$35 a

share or a total of around \$217m to acquire Integon, a North Carolina insurance company. The CIT move followed an earlier bid for Integon by Anderson Clayton.

RCA has made it clear for several months that it wanted to complete a major diversification into the financial services business and CIT, which has operations in commercial and consumer finance and insurance, appears to fit its plans neatly.

But with Wall Street well aware that the two companies have failed once, unexpectedly, to come to terms, speculators will undoubtedly be treating the latest development circumspectly.

Setback for McDermott

By Our Financial Staff

FIRST quarter profit of the offshore oil and gas construction group J. Ray McDermott declined sharply to \$18.4m from \$32.3m on sales of \$710m compared with \$719m. Per share earnings dropped to 33 cents from 72 cents. In spite of the setback, the company sees improved results for the rest of the year.

McDermott experienced an operating loss of \$22.5m in its marine construction services division and a loss of \$5.1m in the other products and services sector, mainly in onshore construction.

Iveco examines U.S. expansion

BY JOHN WYLES IN NEW YORK

IVECO, the Italian-West German truck manufacturer, is to mount a feasibility study to investigate the pros and cons of assembling its trucks in the U.S.

Iveco, 80 per cent owned by Fiat and 20 per cent by Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz, of Mannheim, is one of the few European diesel truck manufacturers which has sought to market medium-duty trucks in the U.S. through its own dealer network rather than that of an established U.S. manufacturer.

Having assembled a network of around 100 dealers and with hopes of selling around 2,000 vehicles a year by the end of next year, Iveco is now set to examine its next possible move. So far, only Mercedes-Benz has announced plans to create a

U.S. assembly factory for diesel trucks, although West Germany's MAN hoped to do so through an equity link with White Motor Company which it failed to negotiate earlier this year.

Mr. Ray Reardon, president of Iveco of North America, said yesterday the company's study would look at the feasibility of assembling not only Class 6 and 7 trucks (the medium-duty range in the U.S.) but also smaller delivery type vehicles. Diesel penetration of the smaller size categories in the U.S. is so far virtually non-existent but with fuel economy now such a national preoccupation, such a development is regarded as quite likely.

Mr. Reardon said that, on the surface, there were few cost savings to be achieved through U.S. assembly because import

duties were not significant and neither were shipping costs. But local assembly could yield greater management flexibility, particularly in inventory control, and possibly lower priced components from U.S. sources.

The study would be carried out principally by Iveco staff at Turin in Italy with support from Iveco in North America. Mr. Reardon believed that it would be completed within a year.

Iveco is not yet releasing figures on its sales progress this year, but concedes that it will not now meet its 2,000 unit target for 1979. This is principally due to a delay in entering the California market where tighter exhaust emission regulations have forced the development of a new fuel pump by West German supplier, Robert Bosch.

U.S. QUARTERLIES

FISCHBACH AND MOORE			
	1978	1978	1978
Third quarter			
Revenue	188.1m	108.9m	
Net profits	4.04m	3.07m	
Net per share	1.21	0.92	
Six months			
Revenue	354.2m	451.6m	
Net profits	10.13m	9.04m	
Net per share	3.03	2.71	

LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS			
	1978	1978	1978
Fourth quarter			
Revenue	57.6m	41.7m	
Net profits	4.3m	3.0m	
Net per share	0.93	0.61	
Six months			
Revenue	108.5m	130.3m	
Net profits	13.7m	8.0m	
Net per share	2.92	2.14	

JONATHAN LOGAN			
	1978	1978	1978
Second quarter			
Revenue	98.9m	88.2m	
Net profits	1304.000	2.15m	
Net per share	10.08	0.41	
Six months			
Revenue	184.6m	187.9m	
Net profits	448.000	3.59m	
Net per share	0.06	0.68	

LUCKY STORES			
	1978	1978	1978
Second quarter			
Revenue	1.48m	1.18m	
Net profits	25.51m	20.38m	
Net per share	0.50	0.42	
Six months			
Revenue	2.88m	2.33m	
Net profits	46.21m	35.19m	
Net per share	0.91	0.72	

OSCAR MAYER			
	1978	1978	1978
Third quarter			
Revenue	358.6m	343.6m	
Net profits	15.67m	7.96m	
Net per share	0.96	0.50	
Six months			
Revenue	1,048m	977.5m	
Net profits	34.5m	16.99m	
Net per share	2.36	1.17	

MEREDITH CORPORATION			
	1978	1978	1978
Fourth quarter			
Revenue	77.1m	72.8m	
Net profits	3.64m	3.11m	
Net per share	1.28	1.01	
Six months			
Revenue	318.1m	286.8m	
Net profits	18.33m	14.54m	
Net per share	5.26	4.73	

NATIONAL AIRLINES			
	1978	1978	1978
Fourth quarter			
Revenue	155.5m	154.4m	
Net profits	13.77m	6.33m	
Net per share	10.44	0.74	
Six months			
Revenue	544.5m	588.4m	
Net profits	6.1m	14.4m	
Net per share	0.71	1.68	

SUPERIOR OIL			
	1978	1978	1978
Second quarter			
Revenue	257.7m	164.8m	
Net profits	45.6m	31.0m	
Net per share	12.12	8.26	
Six months			
Revenue	478.3m	317.8m	
Net profits	48.2m	55.4m	
Net per share	22.18	13.85	

TAMPAX			
	1978	1978	1978
Second quarter			
Revenue	44.7m	34.1m	
Net profits	6.7m	5.2m	
Net per share	0.77	0.48	
Six months			
Revenue	86.2m	82.3m	
Net profits	15.5m	11.5m	
Net per share	1.84	1.38	

TANDY CORPORATION			
	1978	1978	1978
Fourth quarter			
Revenue	20.2m	25.1m	
Net profits	2.0m	17.0m	
Net per share	0.76	0.71	
Six months			
Revenue	1.3bn	1.1bn	
Net profits	83.9m	66.1m	
Net per share	3.23	2.75	

Krung Thai (Cayman) Limited
U.S. \$25,000,000
Guaranteed Floating

® SERVICE MARK OWNED BY SECURITY PACIFIC CORPORATION

مكتبة الخليل

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION TO HOLDERS OF LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL \$30,000,000 9½% BONDS 1978/81

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to condition 5 of the terms and conditions applicable to the bonds that \$750,000 principal amount and bearing the following serial numbers have been drawn for redemption on 15th September, 1979 at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof. The redemption payment of each Bond drawn for redemption will become due and payable on 15th September 1979. Interest on each such Bond will cease to accrue on or after such date:

134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	122
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Easier early Wall St. tone on profit-taking

INVESTMENT DOLLAR

PREMIUM
\$2.60 (1.30% of 31%)
Effective 30.25 (1.30%)

PROFIT-TAKING on Wall Street yesterday morning cut into the market's recent gains and left stocks with an easier tendency at mid-day, although early turnover was again substantial.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average, up 17 points over the closing prices and market reports were not available for this edition.

past two business days, reacted 3.87 to 57.50 at noon. The NYSE All Common Index receded 13 cents to 561.00, while declining issues held a seven-decay ratio of 1.39 to 1.30. Share volume came to 2.67m, compared with the previous day's noon total at 2.47m.

Analysis said the market could not sustain the sharp advance of the past week without a breather. Additionally, some investors may have been a little

nervous over expectations of credit tightening by the Federal Reserve.

However, they added that tighter credit should aid in the fight against inflation and bolster the dollar as well.

The Commerce Department reported that U.S. June business inventories rose 1.3 per cent after a 1.1 per cent May rise. Analysts cited the news as further evidence of economic slowing, which is hoped will lead to a lower inflation rate.

Volume leader Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea shed 1 to 59 1/2. A block of 525,000 shares were moved at 59 1/2. IBM slipped 1 to 57. Sears Roebuck 1 to 52. General Motors to 55 1/2. DuPont 1 to 54 1/2. Eastman Kodak 1 to 55 1/2.

J. C. Penney were unchanged at 53 1/2, when trading was halted.

The major retailer later stated that fiscal second-quarter profits were less than half those of a year ago.

McGraw-Hill Investment fell 4 1/2 to 53 1/2. The company has ended

merger talks with a major U.S. financial services concern that it did not identify.

Exxon Oil advanced 5 1/2 to 54 1/2 after announcing on Monday plans for a five-for-one stock split and an increased dividend.

A Reliance officer told a Federal Court that he did not believe Exxon could be successful in starting its own electric motor company. The Government is opposing Exxon's planned takeover of Reliance.

THE AMERICAN SE Market Value Index slipped back 0.17 to 203.37 at mid-day on volume of 2.11m shares (2.28m).

Volume leader P and F Industries added 1 to 53. It is taking a stake in a Las Vegas casino. Also active Gates Learjet put on 1 to 52 1/2 after bullish Press comment.

Loews Theatres Warrants receded 3 1/2 to 51 when moving down with a fall in the Common stock on the New York Exchange.

Syntex eased 1 to 54 1/2 and Amdahl 1 to 52 1/2.

Canada

Due to computer problems, mid-session stock market data from both the Toronto and Montreal exchanges was unavailable yesterday.

Tokyo

The market was subjected to further profit-taking yesterday, but there was again sufficient fresh selective buying to leave gains holding a modest lead over declines at the close.

The Nikkei-Dow Jones Average finished a marginal 0.59 firmer at 6,395.22, while the Tokyo SE index rose 1.39 more, presenting a 1.39 higher at 451.14. Trading volume was a moderate 250m shares, but well exceeded Monday's low level of 190m.

Resources-related issues closed on a mixed note after late profit-taking eroded early gains, while Pharmaceuticals, after a similar trading pattern, were lower for choice on balance.

Nippon Oil gained ¥20 to ¥1,004, but Toa Nenryo lost ¥10 to ¥1,004.

Heavy Machinery concerns and Communication Equipment issues gained ground, helped by buying orders apparently from non-resident investors.

Among export orientated stocks, YDK Electronic added ¥30 to ¥1,940, Canon ¥11 to ¥556 and Fuji Photo ¥7 to ¥655, but Honda Motors receded ¥8 to ¥593 and Pioneer Electronic ¥20 to ¥1,920.

Germany

Shares were inclined to recede after their recently gained ground in fairly high dealings, the Commerzbank index shedding another 2.2 to 754.6.

While some observers spoke of decreased foreign investor activity, one broker said foreign investors came on the buying side but only after prices had drifted down.

Banks suffered the worst setbacks, with Dresdner Bank declining DM 3.50 and Commerzbank DM 3.10.

DM 3.10. Brokers said there was not any special news about the banking business to account for the fall, prices having simply been unable to hold the higher levels recently attained due to slack conditions yesterday.

Among Stores, Herten and Karstadt shed DM 2 apiece, while Linde receded DM 2.50 in Engineering.

AEG, however, picked up DM 1.10 more in Electricals, while observers saying rumours of major banks helping the troubled company were behind the rise. A broker, however, called the rumours "baseless and unconfirmed."

On the Domestic Bond market, prices fell after the Deutsche Bundesbank group was put standing for a rise of 20 cents to 434.30 by Thies.

Reflecting renewed Overseas interest in the Runderle oil shale twins, Central Pacific Petroleum moved ahead 40 cents to 431.50. DM 4.50 of paper in open market had Katharine Investments down 20 cents at 434.50 after the recent advance on take-over rumours.

Mark-denominated Foreign Loans were lower, and the

Chrysler 7 per cent shed another DM 4.

Amsterdam

Prices on the Amsterdam market closed mixed, with stocks in the international sector being pulled down by unexpectedly disappointing second-quarter earnings from Phillips, which declined 70 cents to Fl 24.30.

Paris

Bourse prices were mainly narrowly mixed after a very quiet session ahead of today's market closure for the Assumption Day holiday.

Oil shares, however, after recent strength, were marked down, especially on the largest losses recorded by the Elf-Gabon, down 4 per cent, and C.F.R. 3 per cent easier.

There were some selective bright spots elsewhere, including Credit National, Credit du Nord, Alsacienne-Supremarches, Ruche-Picardie, Martel, Rouches-Colas, Kail, Presse-Cloute, Machines Bull, Ste-Ernest and Vallier, but Michelin and Lagard were among easier issues.

Australia

Dealers noted a certain amount of profit-taking yesterday after the market's recent buoyancy, although stock prices continued to show a bias to higher levels, especially on the trials boards, and the Sydney All Ordinaries index improved 2.10 more to a fresh seven-year peak of 615.02.

Elder Smith gained 10 cents to 431.95 and market leader BHP hardened 2 cents to 435.55. A firm Coalco group was put standing for a rise of 20 cents to 434.30 by Thies.

Reflecting renewed Overseas interest in the Runderle oil shale twins, Central Pacific Petroleum moved ahead 40 cents to 431.50. DM 4.50 of paper in open market had Katharine Investments down 20 cents at 434.50 after the recent advance on take-over rumours.

Mark-denominated Foreign Loans were lower, and the

Chrysler 7 per cent shed another DM 4.

Heavy Machinery concerns and Communication Equipment issues gained ground, helped by buying orders apparently from non-resident investors.

Among export orientated stocks, YDK Electronic added ¥30 to ¥1,940, Canon ¥11 to ¥556 and Fuji Photo ¥7 to ¥655, but Honda Motors receded ¥8 to ¥593 and Pioneer Electronic ¥20 to ¥1,920.

Germany

Shares were inclined to recede after their recently gained ground in fairly high dealings, the Commerzbank index shedding another 2.2 to 754.6.

While some observers spoke of decreased foreign investor activity, one broker said foreign investors came on the buying side but only after prices had drifted down.

Banks suffered the worst setbacks, with Dresdner Bank declining DM 3.50 and Commerzbank DM 3.10.

DM 3.10. Brokers said there was not any special news about the banking business to account for the fall, prices having simply been unable to hold the higher levels recently attained due to slack conditions yesterday.

Among Stores, Herten and Karstadt shed DM 2 apiece, while Linde receded DM 2.50 in Engineering.

AEG, however, picked up DM 1.10 more in Electricals, while observers saying rumours of major banks helping the troubled company were behind the rise. A broker, however, called the rumours "baseless and unconfirmed."

On the Domestic Bond market, prices fell after the Deutsche Bundesbank group was put standing for a rise of 20 cents to 434.30 by Thies.

Reflecting renewed Overseas interest in the Runderle oil shale twins, Central Pacific Petroleum moved ahead 40 cents to 431.50. DM 4.50 of paper in open market had Katharine Investments down 20 cents at 434.50 after the recent advance on take-over rumours.

Mark-denominated Foreign Loans were lower, and the

Chrysler 7 per cent shed another DM 4.

Heavy Machinery concerns and Communication Equipment issues gained ground, helped by buying orders apparently from non-resident investors.

Among export orientated stocks, YDK Electronic added ¥30 to ¥1,940, Canon ¥11 to ¥556 and Fuji Photo ¥7 to ¥655, but Honda Motors receded ¥8 to ¥593 and Pioneer Electronic ¥20 to ¥1,920.

Germany

Shares were inclined to recede after their recently gained ground in fairly high dealings, the Commerzbank index shedding another 2.2 to 754.6.

While some observers spoke of decreased foreign investor activity, one broker said foreign investors came on the buying side but only after prices had drifted down.

Banks suffered the worst setbacks, with Dresdner Bank declining DM 3.50 and Commerzbank DM 3.10.

DM 3.10. Brokers said there was not any special news about the banking business to account for the fall, prices having simply been unable to hold the higher levels recently attained due to slack conditions yesterday.

Among Stores, Herten and Karstadt shed DM 2 apiece, while Linde receded DM 2.50 in Engineering.

AEG, however, picked up DM 1.10 more in Electricals, while observers saying rumours of major banks helping the troubled company were behind the rise. A broker, however, called the rumours "baseless and unconfirmed."

On the Domestic Bond market, prices fell after the Deutsche Bundesbank group was put standing for a rise of 20 cents to 434.30 by Thies.

Reflecting renewed Overseas interest in the Runderle oil shale twins, Central Pacific Petroleum moved ahead 40 cents to 431.50. DM 4.50 of paper in open market had Katharine Investments down 20 cents at 434.50 after the recent advance on take-over rumours.

Mark-denominated Foreign Loans were lower, and the

Chrysler 7 per cent shed another DM 4.

Heavy Machinery concerns and Communication Equipment issues gained ground, helped by buying orders apparently from non-resident investors.

Among export orientated stocks, YDK Electronic added ¥30 to ¥1,940, Canon ¥11 to ¥556 and Fuji Photo ¥7 to ¥655, but Honda Motors receded ¥8 to ¥593 and Pioneer Electronic ¥20 to ¥1,920.

Germany

Shares were inclined to recede after their recently gained ground in fairly high dealings, the Commerzbank index shedding another 2.2 to 754.6.

Indices

NEW YORK - DOW JONES

	1979										Since Comp'n		
	Aug. 13	Aug. 10	Aug. 9	Aug. 8	Aug. 7	Aug. 6	High	Low	High	Low			
Stocks	275.25	267.00	269.25	265.14	268.01	246.58	279.72 (10/4)	267.00 (7/2)	1051.77 (11/7)	972.82 (7/2)	-11.22		
Industrial	275.25	267.00	269.25	265.14	268.01	246.58	279.72 (10/4)	267.00 (7/2)	1051.77 (11/7)	972.82 (7/2)			
Auto & Air	85.74	86.88	85.37	85.86	85.90	85.38	86.38 (2/4)	85.25 (5/4)					
Transport	288.11	294.45	292.25	292.35	292.50	295.45	294.11 (10/4)	295.75 (7/2)	279.28 (10/4)	12.55 (7/2)			
Utilities	108.45	108.17	108.22	108.55	108.58	106.25	109.38 (10/7)	106.25 (7/2)	279.28 (10/4)	12.55 (7/2)			
Trading Vol 000's	41,889	38,740	43,084	45,590	45,570	47,220							
Day's high	278.58	low	262.15										

Late rise in cocoa market

By Our Commodities Staff

COCOA PRICES rose sharply in the London futures market in late trading yesterday. The December position rose to £1,488 a tonne before ending the day £43 higher at £1,483.5 a tonne. Traders attributed much of the late support to buying in reaction to a possibly oversold market situation. They said physical trading was still quiet with producers unwilling to sell at current price levels. In the Hague, the Dutch Central Statistics Office announced Holland's July cocoa bean grindings total was 3,355 tonnes, compared with 3,590 a year earlier. But London dealers said the figure had little impact on the market.

Guernsey curbs tomato sales to UK

GUERNSEY IS maintaining a ban on export of all but its three top grades of tomatoes to the UK because of heavy arrivals of home-grown fruit on the market. The island's Tomato Marketing Board, which handles all exports, imposed a ban on shipments of the three lowest grades—small, domestic and blue—on August 3, following a sudden and unexpected build-up of home-grown supplies over the previous weekend. The next day the ban was extended to the whites.

A Board official said on Monday the price being paid for top grade English fruit—50p to £1 per 13-lb tray, had undermined the market for Guernsey tomatoes.

The Board had hoped to resume shipping at least one of the banned grades this week but decided not to change policy until next Wednesday at the earliest. The island would normally have expected to ship about 350,000 6-lb trays of tomatoes in the past week but cut this to 225,500 trays.

New farm show for the South

A NEW major agricultural show is to be launched in Aidershot in August next year. Over the past five years the organisers plan to make the Mid-Southern Counties Show one of the biggest in Britain.

Strong rise in U.S. grains

By Our Commodities Staff

GRAIN PRICES rose sharply in morning trading on the Chicago Board of Trade yesterday. Wheat gained more than 16 cents to 428.5 cents a bushel for September delivery, while September maize rose 4.25 cents to 277.25 cents a bushel. August delivery soybeans were quoted 9 cents higher at 710 cents a bushel.

The rises were encouraged by anticipation of increased export demand and by cooler weather in soybean growing areas which some traders thought might lead to early frosts. Latest crop forecasts have caused the U.S. Department of Agriculture to revise its stock projections. The Department now puts maize stocks on September 30, 1980, at 957m bushels compared with the previous estimate of 736m bushels. This September 30, 1980, maize stocks are expected to total 1,237m bushels against a previous estimate of 1,812m.

Wheat stocks on May 31, 1980 are projected by the USDA at about 792m bushels, compared with a previous estimate of 866m bushels. Stocks at this time are estimated at 922m bushels, unchanged on the last projection.

In Washington meanwhile, Mr. Thomas Saylor, USDA's assistant administrator for Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS), said the U.S. was not expected to make an early offer to sell more maize to the Soviet Union.

New London sugar contract proposed

By Our Commodities Editor

RADICAL CHANGES in the London raw sugar futures contract have been recommended by a special committee. If endorsed by the membership, and approved by lawyers, trading in the new contract could begin in November, with a first delivery month of March 1980.

Because of the imminent change, the December 1980 position has not been added to the positions traded on the existing contract.

The main reason for the change apparently is that Tate and Lyle has warned it might not be able to guarantee delivery of sugar tendered on

Union for the fourth year of the grain supply agreement.

He said the USSR was aware the U.S. would be in a good position to supply additional amounts of maize for the fourth year of the pact, starting October 1, and that the U.S. would be able to make an increase in maize purchases similar to the increase put into effect for wheat.

The National Association of Corn Growers plans, however, to ask Agriculture Secretary Bob Bergland to increase the amount of maize the Soviet Union may buy, an Association spokesman said in Washington. He said the growers would meet with Mr. Bergland in an attempt to get the USDA to raise the limit before October. After talks in London in late July, the U.S. said the USSR could buy 8m to 10m tonnes of wheat and 5m tonnes of maize in the fourth year.

The USDA said the decision on raising the limit on Soviet purchases would be made in October. The spokesman for the growers said the increase should be made before October, considering the expected record U.S. maize crop this year of 7.1bn bushels.

An early announcement on allowing the USSR to buy more U.S. maize would help prevent the Soviets from turning to other suppliers, he said.

Cash copper shortage tightens

By Our Commodities Editor

Copper prices rose sharply on the London Metal Exchange yesterday following heavy demand for immediately available supplies. The cash wirebars price rose by £25.5 to £901.5 a tonne, moving to premium of £2.75 over the three months quotations. The rise in London encouraged an upward trend in New York, where the market had opened on a hesitant note. Although stocks in LME warehouse still total some 170,000 tonnes, it is believed a large proportion of these are strongly held either by merchants or long-term speculators and are not available to the market at present price levels.

This shortage of supplies has helped change market sentiment which was previously dominated by fears that demand for copper would be badly hit by the expected industrial recession in the U.S. Now it is being argued that any decline in demand will be offset by the continued reduction in supply, notably from the African copperbelt, that have sharply reduced surplus stocks already in the past year.

Contrasting views on wool outlook

WELLINGTON — Mr. John Clarke, chairman of the New Zealand Wool Board, has forecast a strong start to the new wool season.

He told the annual meeting of the Board's electoral committee he was looking forward to strong and continuing growth in the Chinese market, and also expected an increase in business from Eastern Europe and a growth of popularity of carpets in Japan.

In Melbourne, however, International Wool Secretariat economists said they believed demand for wool at auction in the July/June 1979-80 season was unlikely to rise substantially.

The IWS said reduced raw wool availability and continued upward pressure on synthetic fibre prices may be positive factors for the wool market. But the anticipated weakness of consumer spending on textiles and relatively high commercial raw wool stocks may negate this, it warned.

U.S. COMMODITY CONTROLS

Friction over disclosure

BY JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR

BRITAIN AND the U.S. have very different views on the regulation of commodity futures trading. In spite of common links, the markets on both sides of the Atlantic operate in sharply contrasting styles. Now a clash between the attitudes seems imminent.

Last week the UK Government officially confirmed, in a diplomatic note to the State Department, its support for the view that foreign traders on U.S. futures markets should not be subject to the same reporting procedures as local traders.

As part of its market regulation, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Corporation, the agency created to oversee the fast-growing futures markets, requires all traders on the markets to provide very detailed information on their transactions and clients.

The idea is that by closely monitoring trading in this way it can avoid manipulation of the markets by individuals or organisations. The reporting requirement goes back to the original client placing the order to buy or sell, not just intermediaries putting up the money.

So far, however, the Commission has not applied the full reporting requirements to traders outside the U.S., partly because of uncertainty about how far its powers extend. On this score, it is prepared, on occasions, as happened in its battle with the Bunker Hunt family over soybean futures, to publish so-called privileged information.

Fundamentally, London traders object to being subject to controls imposed by an overseas agency, which has already shown a desire to extend its regulatory powers as far as possible. It is feared that giving

the urgency to do so was triggered off by the belief that the New York Commodity futures markets at one stage last year was being manipulated as a means of keeping world market prices at an artificially high level.

When the CFTC investigated the situation it was met by a refusal from certain foreign traders to reveal the identity of their clients. Most notable was Wiscope, whose parent company in Switzerland is a subsidiary of the London-based Guinness and Peat group.

Wiscope said it simply could not reveal its clients, since to do so would be breaking Swiss law, leaving the company directors liable to imprisonment. Wiscope won an appeal in the U.S. courts, earlier this month, setting aside its ban on trading on U.S. markets imposed by the CFTC.

But the Commission is pressing ahead with its demand that foreign traders should fully report transactions or face the possibility of being stopped from operating there.

London commodity traders object vigorously to the idea. They claim the names of their clients must remain confidential or the traditional broker-client relationship would collapse.

They point out that the CFTC, in spite of assurances about the information being kept confidential, is far from objective on this score. It is prepared, on occasions, as happened in its battle with the Bunker Hunt family over soybean futures, to publish so-called privileged information.

Fundamentally, London traders object to being subject to controls imposed by an overseas agency, which has already shown a desire to extend its regulatory powers as far as possible. It is feared that giving

in to the CFTC on this issue could lead to further restrictive measures and the possible distortion of the free market mechanism.

There is, for example, no reason why coffee producers should not protect vital export earnings by influencing markets in a manner officially used under commodity agreements or on the foreign exchange markets.

London, now backed by the UK Government, feels that if the CFTC does insist on foreign traders reporting their clients, it would drive more foreign business away from the U.S. futures markets and endanger international trade.

Without foreign participation, the U.S. markets would tend to be dominated by purely domestic influences. They would also be smaller in volume and more easy to manipulate or squeeze. In other words, the result would be the very opposite of what the CFTC wants to achieve.

At the same time, although the London markets would receive more business, they could be distorted by the lack of arbitrage with the U.S. markets.

It is also feared that any further increase in U.S. business might be difficult for the London markets to handle properly, since they are inclined to be trade-orientated and not geared to deal with the huge speculative funds that are a normal feature of the U.S. market.

However, it seems doubtful whether these views will receive much sympathy from the CFTC.

The original motive behind the insistence on full disclosure was the argument that as U.S. traders stick by London market rules, the reverse should apply.

secretive individual sellers to disclose the extent of their purchases until too late.

The investigation into the New York coffee market was sparked off by public anger at the high price of coffee. Wiscope's refusal to disclose its transactions only heightened suspicion that the market was being rigged.

The assumption is that the only reason companies want their trading activities to be kept secret is because they have something to hide, and that this is the difference in thinking in Europe, where confidentiality in trading is considered essential, and in the U.S., where the Carter Administration is an ardent advocate of full, frank, disclosure.

Hopes of a compromise are further dimmed by the reputation of the newly-appointed chairman of the CFTC, Dr. James M. Stone, who is believed to be concerned more with regulating the markets properly than with the prosperity of the futures industry.

Dr. Stone is only likely to seek a compromise if he can be persuaded that it would be harmful for the U.S. Government, and the public, to force disclosure on foreign traders.

The CFTC has the final weapon. It can simply say that no one forces foreign traders to deal on the U.S. market, and that it is simply putting into practice the wishes of Congress for greater regulation.

Persuading Congressmen that the self-discipline method used by the Bank of England is more effective and that confidentiality is a cornerstone of European trading will be no easy task.

It will be difficult to rebut the argument that as U.S. traders stick by London market rules, the reverse should apply.

Indonesia expected to curb rubber exports

JAKARTA—Indonesia's Trade Ministry is expected to approve a proposal banning 15 to 20 per cent of all Indonesian rubber from export. Mr. Harry Tanagraha, executive director of the Indonesian Rubber Producers Association (GAPKINDO), said here yesterday.

He said GAPKINDO had urged the ban in an attempt to raise the price of Indonesian rubber exports by forcing market low quality rubber for use in domestic industries which could later export processed rubber at increased value.

Indonesia currently exports 800,000 to 850,000 tonnes of rubber annually, so the ban could remove as much as 170,000 tonnes from the world market each year.

Mr. Tanagraha said GAPKINDO recommended a ban on exports of remitted grades two and three, blanket C, RSS four and cuttings E and B. Grades still exported under the ban would include latex, RSS one, two and three, crepe one, two and three, brown crepe one and two and all types of SIR, he added.

After a meeting with GAPKINDO, Mr. Sudarmono Hadisaputra, Agriculture Minister, said the ban would create a more orderly and effective management system in domestic rubber supply while at the same time improving the quality of rubber exports.

Mr. Oestara Wiradinanta, GAPKINDO chairman, said Indonesian rubber producers would be engaged in a healthy rivalry because of lack of clear policies on exports, while supplies for the domestic market were often in short

supply as well leading to deterioration in quality in Indonesian processed rubber products.

The uncertain situation on the domestic market had, in turn, weakened competitiveness of Indonesian rubber exports abroad, he said.

Reuter
DAILY FISH — Supply: good. Domestic Price: stable. Shell (unprocessed) per 50kg: Shell 14.00-15.00, codling 12.00-13.00, mackerel 12.00-13.00, haddock 12.00-13.00, salmon 12.00-13.00, tuna 12.00-13.00, sardines 12.00-13.00, anchovies 12.00-13.00, mussels 12.00-13.00, oysters 12.00-13.00, scallops 12.00-13.00, prawns 12.00-13.00, crabs 12.00-13.00, lobsters 12.00-13.00, fish 12.00-13.00.

BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

BASE METALS

COPPER—Sharply higher on the London Metal Exchange with to market buying by a heavy demand for cash metal which re-established a backwardation situation. After trading quietly on the pre-market forward market moved up quickly in the morning. The market was light, but nearby supply situation which also prompted firm demand for three months metal. This demand continued in the afternoon as Comex also registered a strong rise. Forward metal touched the day's high of £260 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

COPPER	Official	Unofficial
Wireless	255.5	255.5
Cash	255.5	255.5
3 months	255.5	255.5
6 months	255.5	255.5
9 months	255.5	255.5
12 months	255.5	255.5

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

LEAD	Official	Unofficial
Cash	55.5	55.5
3 months	55.5	55.5
6 months	55.5	55.5
9 months	55.5	55.5
12 months	55.5	55.5

ZINC	Official	Unofficial
Cash	300.1	300.1
3 months	300.1	300.1
6 months	300.1	300.1
9 months	300.1	300.1
12 months	300.1	300.1

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

COCOA	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

COFFEE	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

SOYABEAN MEAL	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

SUGAR	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

WHEAT	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

BARLEY	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

PRICE CHANGES	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

INDICES	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

AMERICAN MARKETS	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

EUROPEAN MARKETS	Official	Unofficial
Cash	1585.1888	1585.1888
3 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
6 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
9 months	1585.1888	1585.1888
12 months	1585.1888	1585.1888

Analysed Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars touched the day's high of £256 to close at £256 on the late LME. Turnover 17,375 tonnes.

INSURANCE BASE RATES

1. Vanbrugh Guaranteed 111%
2. Property Growth 111%
3. Address shown under Insurance and Property Bond Table.

COBRAL INDEX: Close 473-478

U.S. \$40,000,000

Bearer Depository Receipts
Issued by
Chemical Bank
against a
Floating Rate Promissory Note
due 1982 of Banco do Brasil S.A.

For the six months August 15th, 1979 to February 15th, 1980
the Bearer Depository Receipts will carry an
Interest Rate of 11 1/2% per annum

Agent Bank
CHEMICAL BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
London

CHRISTIE & CO
32 Baker Street London W1
Telephone 01-486 4231
Ten regional offices
Specialists in the sale of privately
owned businesses and companies
VALUERS - LICENSED DEALERS

FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
35	22	22	Antofagasta Rly...	35	+	4.30	13.88	
45	27	27	Do. S. Pac. Rly...	45	+	4.30	13.88	
55	27	27	Chilean Rly...	55	+	4.30	13.88	
65	27	27	Chilean Rly...	65	+	4.30	13.88	
75	27	27	Chilean Rly...	75	+	4.30	13.88	
85	27	27	Chilean Rly...	85	+	4.30	13.88	
95	27	27	Chilean Rly...	95	+	4.30	13.88	
105	27	27	Chilean Rly...	105	+	4.30	13.88	
115	27	27	Chilean Rly...	115	+	4.30	13.88	
125	27	27	Chilean Rly...	125	+	4.30	13.88	

AMERICANS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
101	77	77	Am. Express	101	+	12.09	12.38	
102	77	77	Am. Express	102	+	12.09	12.38	
103	77	77	Am. Express	103	+	12.09	12.38	
104	77	77	Am. Express	104	+	12.09	12.38	
105	77	77	Am. Express	105	+	12.09	12.38	
106	77	77	Am. Express	106	+	12.09	12.38	
107	77	77	Am. Express	107	+	12.09	12.38	
108	77	77	Am. Express	108	+	12.09	12.38	
109	77	77	Am. Express	109	+	12.09	12.38	
110	77	77	Am. Express	110	+	12.09	12.38	

CANADIANS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
161	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	161	+	11.51	12.32	
162	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	162	+	11.51	12.32	
163	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	163	+	11.51	12.32	
164	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	164	+	11.51	12.32	
165	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	165	+	11.51	12.32	
166	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	166	+	11.51	12.32	
167	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	167	+	11.51	12.32	
168	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	168	+	11.51	12.32	
169	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	169	+	11.51	12.32	
170	76	76	Can. Nat. Sec.	170	+	11.51	12.32	

BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
288	185	185	ANZ Bank	288	+	10.16	12.49	
289	185	185	ANZ Bank	289	+	10.16	12.49	
290	185	185	ANZ Bank	290	+	10.16	12.49	
291	185	185	ANZ Bank	291	+	10.16	12.49	
292	185	185	ANZ Bank	292	+	10.16	12.49	
293	185	185	ANZ Bank	293	+	10.16	12.49	
294	185	185	ANZ Bank	294	+	10.16	12.49	
295	185	185	ANZ Bank	295	+	10.16	12.49	
296	185	185	ANZ Bank	296	+	10.16	12.49	
297	185	185	ANZ Bank	297	+	10.16	12.49	

BANKS & HP—Continued

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
329	139	139	Bank of India	329	+	10.16	12.49	
330	139	139	Bank of India	330	+	10.16	12.49	
331	139	139	Bank of India	331	+	10.16	12.49	
332	139	139	Bank of India	332	+	10.16	12.49	
333	139	139	Bank of India	333	+	10.16	12.49	
334	139	139	Bank of India	334	+	10.16	12.49	
335	139	139	Bank of India	335	+	10.16	12.49	
336	139	139	Bank of India	336	+	10.16	12.49	
337	139	139	Bank of India	337	+	10.16	12.49	
338	139	139	Bank of India	338	+	10.16	12.49	

BEERS, WINES AND SPIRITS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
102	30	30	Allied Brew.	102	+	4.30	13.88	
103	30	30	Allied Brew.	103	+	4.30	13.88	
104	30	30	Allied Brew.	104	+	4.30	13.88	
105	30	30	Allied Brew.	105	+	4.30	13.88	
106	30	30	Allied Brew.	106	+	4.30	13.88	
107	30	30	Allied Brew.	107	+	4.30	13.88	
108	30	30	Allied Brew.	108	+	4.30	13.88	
109	30	30	Allied Brew.	109	+	4.30	13.88	
110	30	30	Allied Brew.	110	+	4.30	13.88	

BUILDING INDUSTRY, TIMBER AND ROADS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
142	112	112	Alcon Const.	142	+	11.51	12.32	
143	112	112	Alcon Const.	143	+	11.51	12.32	
144	112	112	Alcon Const.	144	+	11.51	12.32	
145	112	112	Alcon Const.	145	+	11.51	12.32	
146	112	112	Alcon Const.	146	+	11.51	12.32	
147	112	112	Alcon Const.	147	+	11.51	12.32	
148	112	112	Alcon Const.	148	+	11.51	12.32	
149	112	112	Alcon Const.	149	+	11.51	12.32	
150	112	112	Alcon Const.	150	+	11.51	12.32	

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS—Cont.

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
327	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	327	+	10.16	12.49	
328	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	328	+	10.16	12.49	
329	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	329	+	10.16	12.49	
330	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	330	+	10.16	12.49	
331	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	331	+	10.16	12.49	
332	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	332	+	10.16	12.49	
333	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	333	+	10.16	12.49	
334	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	334	+	10.16	12.49	
335	37	37	Chem. Ind. Corp.	335	+	10.16	12.49	

DRAPERY AND STORES

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
485	48	48	Amber Day	485	+	10.16	12.49	
486	48	48	Amber Day	486	+	10.16	12.49	
487	48	48	Amber Day	487	+	10.16	12.49	
488	48	48	Amber Day	488	+	10.16	12.49	
489	48	48	Amber Day	489	+	10.16	12.49	
490	48	48	Amber Day	490	+	10.16	12.49	
491	48	48	Amber Day	491	+	10.16	12.49	
492	48	48	Amber Day	492	+	10.16	12.49	
493	48	48	Amber Day	493	+	10.16	12.49	
494	48	48	Amber Day	494	+	10.16	12.49	

ENGINEERING—Continued

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
125	125	125	Adams Group	125	+	10.16	12.49	
126	125	125	Adams Group	126	+	10.16	12.49	
127	125	125	Adams Group	127	+	10.16	12.49	
128	125	125	Adams Group	128	+	10.16	12.49	
129	125	125	Adams Group	129	+	10.16	12.49	
130	125	125	Adams Group	130	+	10.16	12.49	
131	125	125	Adams Group	131	+	10.16	12.49	
132	125	125	Adams Group	132	+	10.16	12.49	
133	125	125	Adams Group	133	+	10.16	12.49	
134	125	125	Adams Group	134	+	10.16	12.49	

ENGINEERING—Continued

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
125	125	125	Adams Group	125	+	10.16	12.49	
126	125	125	Adams Group	126	+	10.16	12.49	
127	125	125	Adams Group	127	+	10.16	12.49	
128	125	125	Adams Group	128	+	10.16	12.49	
129	125	125	Adams Group	129	+	10.16	12.49	
130	125	125	Adams Group	130	+	10.16	12.49	
131	125	125	Adams Group	131	+	10.16	12.49	
132	125	125	Adams Group	132	+	10.16	12.49	
133	125	125	Adams Group	133	+	10.16	12.49	
134	125	125	Adams Group	134	+	10.16	12.49	

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
107	107	107	Adams Group	107	+	10.16	12.49	
108	107	107	Adams Group	108	+	10.16	12.49	
109	107	107	Adams Group	109	+	10.16	12.49	
110	107	107	Adams Group	110	+	10.16	12.49	
111	107	107	Adams Group	111	+	10.16	12.49	
112	107	107	Adams Group	112	+	10.16	12.49	
113	107	107	Adams Group	113	+	10.16	12.49	
114	107	107	Adams Group	114	+	10.16	12.49	
115	107	107	Adams Group	115	+	10.16	12.49	
116	107	107	Adams Group	116	+	10.16	12.49	

HOTELS AND CATERERS

1979	High	Low	Stock	Price	%	Yld	Div	Yld
107	107	107	Adams Group	107	+	10.16	12.49	
108	107	107	Adams Group	108	+	10.16	12.49	
109	107	107	Adams Group	109	+	10.16	12.49	
110	107	107	Adams Group	110	+	10.16	12.49	
111	107	107	Adams Group	111	+	10.16	12.49	
112	107	107	Adams Group	112	+	10.16	12.49	
113	107	107	Adams Group	113	+	10.16	12.49	
114	107	107	Adams Group	114	+	10.16	12.49	
115	107	107	Adams Group	115	+	10.16	12.49	
116	107	107	Adams Group	116	+	10.16	12.49	

INDUSTRIALS (Misc.)

167	100	100	Albany Ltd.	100	+	10.15	12.31	
168	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
169	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
170	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
171	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
172	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
173	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
174	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
175	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
176	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
177	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
178	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
179	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
180	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
181	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
182	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
183	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
184	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
185	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
186	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
187	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
188	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
189	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
190	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
191	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
192	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
193	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
194	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
195	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
196	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
197	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
198	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
199	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	
200	100	100	Albany & General	100	+	10.15	12.31	

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield	PE
Anglo American	120.00	+0.8	1.50	1.25	12.00
Anglo Coal	110.00	+0.5	1.20	1.10	11.00
Anglo Gold	100.00	+0.3	1.00	1.00	10.00
Anglo Iron	90.00	+0.2	0.80	0.90	9.00
Anglo Lead	80.00	+0.1	0.60	0.80	8.00
Anglo Zinc	70.00	+0.1	0.50	0.70	7.00
Anglo Copper	60.00	+0.1	0.40	0.60	6.00
Anglo Nickel	50.00	+0.1	0.30	0.50	5.00
Anglo Platinum	40.00	+0.1	0.20	0.40	4.00
Anglo Silver	30.00	+0.1	0.10	0.30	3.00
Anglo Uranium	20.00	+0.1	0.05	0.20	2.00
Anglo Rare Earths	10.00	+0.1	0.02	0.10	1.00
Anglo Titanium	9.00	+0.1	0.01	0.09	0.90
Anglo Vanadium	8.00	+0.1	0.01	0.08	0.80
Anglo Manganese	7.00	+0.1	0.01	0.07	0.70
Anglo Magnesium	6.00	+0.1	0.01	0.06	0.60
Anglo Aluminium	5.00	+0.1	0.01	0.05	0.50
Anglo Bauxite	4.00	+0.1	0.01	0.04	0.40
Anglo Potash	3.00	+0.1	0.01	0.03	0.30
Anglo Soda Ash	2.00	+0.1	0.01	0.02	0.20
Anglo Nitrogen	1.00	+0.1	0.01	0.01	0.10
Anglo Phosphate	0.50	+0.1	0.01	0.005	0.05
Anglo Fertiliser	0.20	+0.1	0.01	0.002	0.02
Anglo Soda Salt	0.10	+0.1	0.01	0.001	0.01
Anglo Potash	0.05	+0.1	0.01	0.0005	0.005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.02	+0.1	0.01	0.0002	0.002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.01	+0.1	0.01	0.0001	0.001
Anglo Phosphate	0.005	+0.1	0.01	0.00005	0.0005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.002	+0.1	0.01	0.00002	0.0002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.001	+0.1	0.01	0.00001	0.0001
Anglo Potash	0.0005	+0.1	0.01	0.000005	0.00005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0002	+0.1	0.01	0.000002	0.00002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0001	+0.1	0.01	0.000001	0.00001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000005	0.000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.00002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000002	0.000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.00001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000001	0.000001
Anglo Potash	0.000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000005	0.0000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000002	0.0000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000001	0.0000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.0000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000005	0.00000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.0000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000002	0.00000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.0000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000001	0.00000001
Anglo Potash	0.00000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000005	0.000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.00000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000002	0.000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.00000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000001	0.000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000005	0.0000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000002	0.0000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000001	0.0000000001
Anglo Potash	0.0000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000005	0.00000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000002	0.00000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000001	0.00000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000005	0.000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.00000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000002	0.000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.00000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000001	0.000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000005	0.0000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000002	0.0000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000001	0.0000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.0000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000005	0.00000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.0000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000002	0.00000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.0000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000001	0.00000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.00000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000005	0.000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.00000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000002	0.000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.00000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000001	0.000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000005	0.0000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000002	0.0000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000001	0.0000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.0000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000005	0.00000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000002	0.00000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000001	0.00000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000005	0.000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.00000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000002	0.000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.00000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000001	0.000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.0000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.0000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.0000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.00000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000005	0.000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.00000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000002	0.000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.00000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000001	0.000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.0000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000005	0.000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.00000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000002	0.000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.00000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000001	0.000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.0000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.0000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.0000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.00000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.00000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.00000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.0000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000005	0.000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000002	0.000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000001	0.000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.00000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.00000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.000000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.000000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.0000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000005	0.000000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.0000000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000002	0.000000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.0000000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000001	0.000000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.00000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000000005	0.0000000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.00000000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000000002	0.0000000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.00000000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000000001	0.0000000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.000000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000000005	0.00000000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Fertiliser	0.000000000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000000002	0.00000000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Soda Salt	0.000000000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.00000000000000000000000000000000001	0.00000000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Potash	0.0000000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000000005	0.000000000000000000000000000000000005
Anglo Soda Ash	0.0000000000000000000000000000000002	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000000002	0.000000000000000000000000000000000002
Anglo Nitrogen	0.0000000000000000000000000000000001	+0.1	0.01	0.000000000000000000000000000000000001	0.000000000000000000000000000000000001
Anglo Phosphate	0.00000000000000000000000000000000005	+0.1	0.01	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000005	0.00

Remit
£1.25 sq ft

Factories
and
Ware-
houses

Phone
01-366
1271

Fairview
Creating hives for industry

Wednesday August 15 1979

GUBITS
MASTER BUILDERS
known for quality

'SAFE' GAS TO BE RELEASED INTO ATMOSPHERE \$400m. plan to repair Three Mile Island

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

GENERAL PUBLIC Utilities, the energy holding company that owns the Three Mile Island nuclear plant, has announced a four-year, \$400m plan to put the damaged Pennsylvania reactor back into service which would include venting filtered radioactive gas into the atmosphere.

This aspect of the plan is bound to come under the closest scrutiny from Government agencies, Congress and local residents. Several thousand people evacuated the area surrounding the plant after the reactor core partially melted on March 28 and released sizeable amounts of radiation into the atmosphere.

Mr. Robert Arnold, GPU's Vice-President, said that the tentative scheme to release the gas over a 30-day period this autumn would be well within federal safety limits, and far below the amounts of radioactivity released after the March 28 accident, the worst in the history of U.S. commercial nuclear power.

The GPU recovery plan, developed with the help of Bechtel Power Corporation acting as consultants, has to be first approved by the Nuclear Regu-

latory Commission, which yesterday said it would need some time to rule on the proposals.

A recent NRC report sharply criticised the operators of the Three Mile Island plant for over-riding certain automatic emergency procedures during the accident and thereby aggravating the damage to the reactor's nuclear fuel core.

Public interest

Insurance will probably cover about \$300m of the estimated \$400m repair bill, and the company is hoping that the Government and other power companies will finance the balance. GPU, and its wholly owned subsidiary Metropolitan-Edison, which directly operates the Pennsylvania reactor, base this hope not on any commitment from the Government or fellow utility companies but on the somewhat surprising expectation that the public and industry interest has been served by the plan in technical knowledge resulting from the accident.

A Met-Ed spokesman at the plant said yesterday: "This plan is like a giant research laboratory now," with everyone

learning a "tremendous" amount about nuclear mishaps and their aftermath.

The Pennsylvania Public Service Commission in mid-June turned down Met-Ed's request to pass on the massive repair costs to consumers in the form of higher electricity bills, and only allowed the company to charge consumers the extra cost of buying replacement power from other sources.

The GPU-Bechteler plan, if approved by the NRC, would also involve:

- Flushing with large amounts of water the inside of the contaminated concrete shell that houses the reactor early next year.
- Opening up the damaged uranium core by the spring of 1981, and its removal by the autumn of that year.
- Shipping some 2,000-2,500 truckloads of waste material to a special burial ground across the country in the state of Washington.
- Putting the plant back into operation by June, 1983, just over four years after the accident.

International safety rules urged, Page 2

Suspension of staff postponed as ITV row goes to ACAS

BY GARETH GRIFFITHS, LABOUR STAFF

THE INDEPENDENT television companies have postponed today's threatened suspension of 13,500 staff until Monday in an attempt to allow time for both sides to consider a request yesterday by the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service for the pay dispute to go to arbitration.

Nonetheless both sides in the dispute think that the national blackout of ITV screens, which began with only Channel TV exempt, on Friday evening, could well continue until next week or later.

The Independent Television Companies Association and the unions involved in the month-long row—the Association of Cinematograph, Television and Allied Technicians, the National Association of Theatrical, Television and Kine Employees, and the Electrical and Plumbing Trades Union—yesterday saw Mr. Andy Kerr, ACAS's chief conciliation officer. They met jointly for two 40-minute sessions, but met separately for most of the four hours they were at ACAS headquarters in London.

The timing of individual union decisions on whether or not to accept arbitration means that no effective decision can be reached until Thursday or Friday.

Mr. Jack O'Connor, national ITV officer of the ACTT, said after the talks he thought the blackout could last until at least the weekend. Asked about sug-

gestions that the blackout could continue for a month, Mr. Ron Carrington, labour relations advisor to ITCA, said the situation had not changed.

ITCA would consider the arbitration request, he said, but the companies had not changed their minds on their 15 per cent pay offer which compares with 25 to 30 per cent being sought by the unions. ACAS had asked ITCA not to make up its mind immediately over the arbitration proposals.

Mr. Jack Wilson, general secretary of NATKE, said last night he understood the companies would agree to arbitration on craftsmen's differentials provided the unions accepted the 15 per cent offer.

ACTT's Mr. O'Connor, said he would have to discuss the arbitration offer with the union's television negotiating committee and with a national meeting of shop stewards on Thursday. The companies had conceded that their offer was worth a maximum 16 per cent with fringe benefits compared to the 23 per cent some company spokesmen had been suggesting.

Mr. Alf McBrowne, national EPTU officer, he said, no progress had been made yesterday. Mr. Jack Wilson of NATKE said his union would make its mind up shortly. NATKE yesterday decided to drop an injunction it intended bringing against ITCA over the proposed lock-out today.

Weak dollar cuts Lord Grade's pay by £15,000

By Elaine Williams

ONE OF Britain's highest paid executives, Lord Grade, chairman of the Associated Communications Corporation, lost £15,000 in salary last year because of the fall in the value of the dollar.

Nearly 75 per cent of Lord Grade's salary is paid in dollars because of the large amount of time he spends in the U.S. working on the group's television and film interests.

But in the year to March, sterling rose by nearly 11 per cent against the dollar and caused Lord Grade's total earnings to fall from £210,428 in the previous year to £195,208.

Lord Grade explained: "This is the effect of the dollar. I think it is a liberty cutting my salary like that."

The company is increasing its authorised share capital by the creation of another 12m new shares. Lord Grade said last night there were no present plans to issue these, but the directors wanted them to be available so shareholders did not have to be asked suddenly to create them when they were needed.

Lord Grade's company increased its pre-tax profits by 19 per cent last year. He now faces further pressure on his salary this year because the pound has risen 8.4 per cent against the dollar since March. He may decide to retain more of his salary in Britain, especially since the Government's sharp cuts in the high bands of income tax. Lord Grade has frequently criticised the British tax system which he considered was strangling the film industry.

Last year Lord Grade considerably expanded his empire, which includes television company ATV, a film making subsidiary ITC, several theatres, Pye Records and Anaphone. In February ACC acquired Intereurope Property Holdings which runs the chain of Classic cinemas.

Companies, Page 13

Continued from Page 1 Callaghan

major threat to the unity of the party.

The former Prime Minister's platform was provided for him by the loyalist Iron and Steel Trades Confederation which with the National Union of Blastfurnacemen had invited him to address their executive members in the ISTC's head office in Gray's Inn Road.

Other stalwarts from the moderate camp were present, including Mr. Frank Chapple of the electricians, Mr. Sid Weighell of the railwaymen, and Mr. Ken Baker of the General and Municipal Workers standing in for Mr. David Bannister. Mr. Bill Sims, ISTC general secretary, opened the proceedings by saying the unions were very worried by developments. The solidarity of the Labour movement built up over decades was in danger of being eroded.

Afterwards he urged Mr. Callaghan not to renounce the leadership until the job of unifying the party had been done.

Iranian regime orders guards to break up protests

BY ANDREW WHITLEY IN TEHRAN

Iran's government yesterday mounted a major effort to regain control of security in Tehran following three days of demonstrations.

Mr. Hashem Sahaghi, the Interior Minister, announced that the Islamic republic's revolutionary guards had been ordered to break up unauthorised protests.

Demonstrations and violent clashes between rival political factions shook the capital again yesterday while Left-wingers and other opponents of the regime went underground to evade arrest.

The protests began on Sunday over new Press restrictions. They rapidly developed into an open confrontation between Right-wing supporters of Ayatollah Khomeini and Left-wingers.

Clashes broke out yesterday morning when about a thousand supporters of the Marxist Feyziyeh-Khalil guerrillas marched through the city centre in protest against Monday's armed takeover of their headquarters by Islamic committee.

The Government news agency Pars, said three people were injured when the marchers were attacked with clubs and stones by army troops outside Tehran University. Revolutionary guards dispersed the crowd by firing in the air.

Mr. Sahaghi has stopped short of an outright ban on demonstrations, which would be impossible to enforce. But he appealed for restraint and warned demonstrators that counter-revolutionary forces are lurking to cause disorder.

The Government's inner cabinet, led by Prime Minister Bazargan, met late on Monday evening together with

Ayatollah Taleghani, the Tehran religious leader, to discuss ways of defusing the crisis. One outcome appears to be a determination to disavow the activities of the Hezbollah, a fanatical fringe element who have also been causing problems for women they consider to be improperly dressed.

Arrested

A tougher line is apparently being adopted by the judiciary in the Islamic revolutionary courts and Prosecutor-General's office. According to the mass circulation newspaper Kayhan, which is close to the clergy, the revolutionary courts are to try rioters involved in the recent disturbances.

Mr. Reza Marzban, the editor of Peyghambar-e Emroun, the only remaining Left-wing daily, was reported yesterday by his colleagues to have been secretly arrested.

An arrest warrant is also said to be out for Mr. Hedayatollah Matin-Daftari, a leader of the Left-wing National Democratic Front and organiser of Sunday's march. He and 15 other executive members of the front are reported to have gone underground.

Although the revolutionary prosecutor-general's office has denied that warrants have been issued, the Persian-language daily Eftehsar says they were issued following complaints from people injured in Sunday's clashes. The front yesterday countered the charges by accusing a small fundamentalist party, Towhid, of initiating the violence.

Feature, Page 10

Auditors' qualification in Inchcape report

BY JAMES BARTHOLOMEW

THE ANNUAL accounts of Inchcape and Co., the leading overseas trader, include a qualification by the auditors because of uncertainty surrounding its Iranian assets.

Deloitte Haskins and Sells, the auditors, say in the report, out yesterday, that they are unable to satisfy themselves as to the adequacy of the provision made by the company because of Iran's "uncertain economic and political situation."

Inchcape's net assets in Iran have a book value of £4.5m and it has contingent liabilities for bank guarantees and bills of £4.3m. The company made a provision of £1m to reflect the Iranian troubles.

Friendly

The auditors qualified the report because they were unable to say whether the provision of £1m was adequate. The figure of £1m was reached after friendly discussion with the auditors, Inchcape said.

Inchcape comments that in spite of disruption and the threat of nationalisation, its Iranian operations are going remarkably well.

The British Brewery, in which Inchcape has a 25 per cent stake, had to stop making beer under the new regime, but a couple of weeks ago it began

selling a soft drink made by boiling out the alcohol from its large stocks of beer. The new product is selling as well as the beer did.

Double Knit Iran, in which Inchcape has a 49 per cent interest, has made losses in the first few years of operation but its viability has been improved by the closure of two competitors. The Investment Bank of Iran is considering a request to inject £3.5m capital.

Ambitions

Gray Mackenzie and Company, the fully owned shipping and general agent, has seen a considerable fall in turnover and is conducting a "holding operation." Even there, however, the difficulties have been eased by new business transferred from a bankrupt competitor. Its alcohol distribution business has had to cease trading.

Inchcape believes that the threat of nationalisation is receding. Executives on the spot say that the Government is coming round to the view that earlier plans for widespread State takeovers were too ambitious.

However, renewed street violence has put everything into the melting pot again, Inchcape says.

Spain plans to halve growth prospects

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

THE SPANISH Government yesterday unveiled its long-awaited economic plan, responding to criticism that it had been slow to come to terms with the energy crisis and the deepening recession in the country.

The plan envisages a halving of growth prospects for the current year and contains a firm commitment to contain public sector spending which, if allowed to continue at its current rate, would be double that originally anticipated.

Many of the details of the programme have been leaked over recent weeks but anxious to give it maximum publicity, Mr. Fernando Abril Martorell, the Vice-Prime Minister, who has overall responsibility for economic affairs, and Sr. Jose Luis Leal, the Economy Minister, presented it to the press.

In addition to providing concrete measures for the coming months it also contains the most detailed enunciation of the Government's economic philosophy. The Government has committed Spain firmly to a market economy in the economic plan and

rejects all measures of protectionism as a means of resolving the crisis.

Growth instead of being between 4 and 5 per cent is now estimated at 2.7 per cent. Inflation, which the Government had hoped to contain at about 12 per cent is now expected to be about 16 per cent—2 per cent of this will be accounted for by increased energy costs.

Both Sr. Abril and Sr. Leal made it clear that the increased energy costs had to be borne by all Spaniards and not just the state and could not be reflected in increased rates demands.

The ministers said the Government proposed to put Pta 100bn (£67m) from public sector spending so reducing the public sector deficit to Pta 300bn. This is still Pta 100bn above the original 1979 estimate and is attributed to heavy extra costs in financing social security, the burden of demands by the many local corporations in debt and the increase in funding public enterprises.

THE LEX COLUMN

Letraset's costly stamp collection

The bulls regained the initiative in the gilt-edged market yesterday, with the result that by the close the new top stock, Exchequer 11½ per cent 1984, is only slightly expensive at its minimum tender price. It may attract a respectable subscription this morning.

Letraset

The obvious conclusion to be drawn from Letraset's 50th rights issue is that the company badly underestimated just how much money it would have to pump into Stanley Gibbons following the acquisition earlier this year.

By any standard Letraset paid a lot for the privilege of owning the world's largest rare stamp dealer—£10m for net assets of £3.5m and after tax profits of £1m. Undoubtedly Gibbons was a world wide reputation but with deals like the Marc Haas collection (worth over £10m) coming along it needed more working capital.

Under Letraset's wing, Gibbons' stocks have risen from 25½m at the end of 1977 to around £11m currently. With gross margins of 40 per cent, stamp dealing is a profitable business but it can take three years to sell of something like the Haas collection. Meanwhile Letraset's net cash of £1.7m last year has been transformed into net indebtedness of nearly £15m on the eve of the rights issue (including the consideration for the Haas collection). With shareholders' funds of £16m Letraset needs more equity.

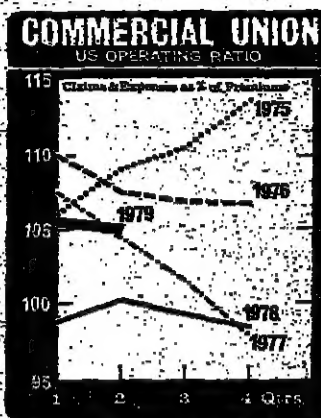
The company's explanation is that the potential for expansion at Gibbons is considerably greater than "initial expectations." This may be so but shareholders have seen their shares fall by nearly a fifth since the J. and L. Randall acquisition in April, 1978, while the stock market has risen by a fifth. However, a prospective yield of nearly 8 per cent provides some support for the share price at 13½p.

Commercial Union

Following a storm hit first quarter and the strength of the Commercial Union will be doing well to maintain its pre-tax profits this year. Judging by the half-year figures, an underwriting profit of £2.9m in 1978 could turn into a loss of nearly £20m (mainly in the U.S. and Holland) this time, which might leave the pre-tax total a little below last year's £142.2m.

On the dividend front, CU has less room for manoeuvre than its rival composites: a rise of

Index fell 0.7 to 475.1



roughly an eighth, to around 107p net per share, could be on the cards and would be twice covered by prospective earnings.

Interim profits are 26.1m down at 55.8m pre-tax, although at constant exchange rates the fall would have been only £100,000. UK underwriting has produced a profit of £4.7m in the second quarter, more than offsetting losses in the first three months, and all major classes of UK business are new in the black except for the commercial and domestic property.

In the U.S., the group is pushing strongly for new business following a period of enforced contraction. The strength of sterling is a positive help here, and CU hopes to ship out a further \$60m of capital later this year to support its volume growth—which is currently running at around a tenth. In its early stages, this expansion is inflating the U.S. expense ratio, but the hope is that benefits will start to show through about a year from now.

Meanwhile it looks as though the combined expense and loss ratio for the U.S. insurance industry, which represented around 30 per cent of premiums in 1978, could deteriorate by three or four points in 1979 and show further weakness in 1980. But CU's overall profits should be reasonably stable in both years, and at 144 the prospective yield could be around 10 per cent.

Philips

After making a promising start to 1979, Philips has run into difficulties in the second quarter. Pre-tax profits have fallen 31 per cent to £1.215m, although the half-year figure of £1.825m is still 4 per cent above

1978 levels. Overall margins have held up quite well, except on the sound and vision side, which accounts for roughly a third of group sales. The problem has been volume, after gains of 8 per cent in the first quarter, second quarter volume is unchanged on last year's.

Philips draws attention to the inflated television sales of the second 1978 quarter, ahead of the World Footbal Cup, to help explain this year's relatively poor performance. On this agreement there may be a sticking point, as the second half compared with the World Cup last year. But Philips does not seem to have anticipated the fall in demand. Its inventory levels, heavily influenced by television, have risen to 32.5 per cent at the last twelve months, down from 30.8 per cent at the end of 1978. Development at a time when the group has been aiming to tighten financial control. Philips is now taking openly about the effects of which recession on its sales, and the volume increase for the year is a whole, once expected to be 3 per cent, may turn out to be more than 6 per cent. It claims, however, to be at least holding its share of its market.

In the second half, currency losses, should be below the recent norm, and for the longer term the growth in sales of electronic systems, above the group average, is encouraging. The shares have been a difficult market this year, yesterday in Amsterdam they slipped £1.07 to £1.34.80 and analysts have been gradually downgrading their 1979 earnings forecasts to around £1.430 a share from £1.480 or so (£1.52 last year).

Electronic Rentals

While Philips warehouses fill up with television sets, the balance sheet of its 24 per cent associate Electronic Rentals is showing the strain of absorbing British Relay—an acquisition that greatly increases the number of TV rental outlets available to Philips in the U.K.

Net debt, including a £10m subordinated loan from Philips, stood at £11 per cent of shareholders' funds at the end of March against 68 per cent a year earlier. The company is confident that its higher cash flow will enable it to get gearing down to a more normal level in a couple of years—for Electronic Rentals, "normal" may mean around 75 per cent. There is no hint here of a rights issue, although it is possible that Philips may subscribe more shares.

Weather

UK TODAY

SHOWERS, sunny intervals and strong winds.

London, S.E. Midlands, E. England, Cent. N. England, N.E. England.

Sunny intervals. Showers later. Max. 20C (68F).

S.W. England, Wales, Isle of Man, Ulster.

Showers and sunny or clear intervals. Max. 17C (63F).

Borders, Edinburgh and Dundee, Cent. Highlands, N.E. Scotland.

Gale force winds. Showers and sunny intervals. Max. 16C (61F).

Rest of Scotland.

Showers, strong winds, rather cool. Max. 13C (55F).

Outlook: Little change.

WORLDWIDE

	Y'day	midday	Y'day	midday	Y'day	midday
Algiers	26	78	Losano	26	77	
Amman	31	88	London	26	77	
Bahia	24	85	Luxor	26	79	
Bahrein	28	82	Madrid	26	79	
Batavia	28	84	Moscow	26	79	
Bombay	28	84	Nairobi	26	79	
Buenos Aires	28	84	Paris	26	79	
Calcutta	28	84	Rangoon	26	79	
Cairo	28	84	Shanghai	26	79	
Canton	28	84	Singapore	26	79	
Cebu	28	84	Tokyo	26	79	
Colon	28	84	Yokohama	26	79	
Hankow	28	84				
Hong Kong	28	84				
Kobe	28	84				
Manila	28	84				
Medan	28	84				
Perth	28	84				
Rangoon	28	84				
Seoul	28	84				
Singapore	28	84				
Taipei	28	84				
Tientsin	28	84				
Yokohama	28	84				

THE FAMOUS GROUSE

THE BEST SCOTCH WHISKY

Blended Scotch Whisky

Matthew Grogan & Son Ltd.

Perth, Scotland

ESTABLISHED IN 1800 AT THE FAMOUS GROUSE

Quality in an age of change

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clement's Press Ltd. and published by the Financial Times Ltd., Brecon House, Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF.